

PLANS AND DOCUMENTS
referred to in the PDA
DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL

Approval no: DEV2019/1013/35

Date: 25 July 2025



Flourish
SOUTH MACLEAN

Flourish Plan of Development

176-228 Mountain Ridge Road,
South Maclean
4 June 2025



Document Control

Document Issue

Issue	Date	Prepared By	Checked By
Draft – Revision A	20 February 2019	DC	NC
Final	27 February 2019	DC	NC
Further Issues Revision 1	2 October 2019	DC	NC
Further Issues Revision 2	22 January 2020	NC	AH
Further Issues Revision 3	13 February 2020	NC	AH
Minor Amendment	22 December 2023	RC	NC
Minor Amendment	14 February 2024	RC	NC
Minor Amendment	4 April 2024	RC	NC
Minor Amendment	14 June 2024	RC	NC
Minor Amendment	6 August 2024	NC	-
Minor Amendment	26 February 2025	RC	NC
Minor Amendment	4 June 2025	RC	NC

© Saunders Havill Group Pty Ltd 2025.

ABN 24 144 972 949

www.saundershavill.com

Accepted Uses

1.1. Uses exempt in accordance with this Plan of Development

Where within the 176-228 Mountain Ridge Road Plan of Development Area¹, uses listed below in Table 1 are approved exempt development, where within the Residential Precinct and complying with this Plan of Development.

Table 1 – Approved Exempt Development in accordance with the Plan of Development

Display Home
Home Based Business
House
Park
Sales Office (<150m²)
Advertising Devices in accordance with signage plans (Appendix D)
Multiple Residential

1. In accordance with the provisions of the Greater Flagstone Development Scheme, building work and operational work are exempt development where in accordance with this Plan of Development.
2. To the extent there is any conflict between this Plan of Development and the Greater Flagstone Development Scheme, this Plan of Development prevails.
3. Where development is not in accordance with this Plan of Development, a new development application will be required.

1.2. Uses subject to Compliance Assessment

Where within the 178-226 Mountain Ridge Road Plan of Development Area¹, uses listed below in Table 2 will be subject to Compliance Assessment, where complying with this Plan of Development.

Table 2 – Uses subject to Compliance Assessment in accordance with the Plan of Development

Advertising Device where not in accordance with signage plans (Appendix D)
Sales Office (>150m²)

¹ The 176-228 Mountain Ridge Road Plan of Development Area (Residential Precinct) is shown in **Appendix A**.

References

This Plan of Development has been prepared in accordance with the following Economic Development Queensland Priority Development Area Guidelines and Practice Notes:

- Guideline 1 - Residential 30 (May 2015)
- Guideline 5 – Neighbourhood Planning and Design (May 2015)
- Guideline 6 – Street and Movement Network (April 2012)
- Guideline 7 – Low Rise Buildings (May 2015)
- Guideline 12 – Park Planning and Design (May 2015)
- Guideline 13 – Engineering Standards (September 2017)
- Guideline 18 – Development Interfaces (May 2015)
- Practice Note 07 – Designing for Small Lots (March 2014)
- Practice Note 10 – Plans of Development (March 2014)

Defined Uses and Terms

Advertising Device - *Means a permanent sign, structure or other device used, or intended to be used, for advertising; and includes a structure, or part of a building, the primary purpose of which is to support the sign, structure or device.*

Display Home – *Means the temporary use of premises for the promotion and/or sale of land and/or houses within an estate, where such premises are located within the estate which is proposed to be promoted or sold.*

Home Based Business – *Means the use of a House or Multiple residential for an occupation or business activity as a secondary use where:*

- *The floor area used specifically for the home business does not exceed 50m²;*
- *Any visitor accommodation does not exceed 4 visitors;*
- *There is no hiring out of materials, goods, appliances or vehicles;*
- *There is only one sign related to the Home business, located within the premises or on a fence facing the road;*
- *There is no repairing or servicing of vehicles not normally associated with a residential use;*
- *There is no industrial use of premises;*
- *The maximum height of a new building, structure or object does not exceed the height of the House or Multiple residential and the setback is the same as or greater than, building on adjoining properties;*
- *Car parking is in accordance with the planning scheme;*
- *There is no display of goods;*
- *Number of employees does not exceed 4.*

House – *Means a residential use of premises containing one primary single dwelling on a lot. The use includes out-buildings and works normally associated with a dwelling and may include a secondary dwelling. The*

secondary dwelling is subordinate to the primary dwelling, capable of being used as a self-contained residence and may be constructed under the primary dwelling, attached to it or free standing.

Multiple Residential – *Means the use of premises for residential purposes if there are two or more dwelling units on any one lot. Multiple residential dwelling units may be contained on one lot or each dwelling unit may be contained on its own lot subject to community title scheme. The term multiple residential does not include House.*

Park – *Means the use of premises by the public for free recreation and enjoyment and may be used for community events. Facilities may include children’s playground equipment, informal sports fields, ancillary vehicle parking and other public conveniences.*

Sales Office – *Means the use of premises for the temporary promotion and/or sale of land and/or buildings within an estate, where such premises are located within the estate which is proposed to be promoted or sold.*

The definitions above are in accordance with the Greater Flagstone Development Scheme. The defined terms above and the definitions contained within the Greater Flagstone Development Scheme prevail over all other planning instruments to the extent of any inconsistency.

Design Criteria

1.3. House and Multiple Residential

Refer to **Appendix B**.

1.4. Sales Office

A Sales Office (>150m²) can be located within the 176-228 Mountain Ridge Road Plan of Development Area (Residential Precinct) where:

- The maximum gross floor area of the sales centre does not exceed 500 square metres;
- Parking is provided at a rate of 1 space per 50 square metres of gross floor area;
- The building must address the street and provide clear, legible entry points for pedestrians;
- The building must reflect the intended development of the surrounding area and is located and designed to maintain the amenity of adjoining premises;
- Where on-site car parking is provided, provide a landscape strip at least 2m in width between the car parking area and the adjoining street frontage;
- The balance of the site comprising the Sales Office use is landscaped and turfed to present attractively to the street;
- The Sales Office (or part thereof) is not located within an Interface Lot;
- The Sales Office must cease use after the final lot within the 176-228 Mountain Ridge Road Plan of Development Area is sold by the developer; and
- Only one Sales Office is located within the 176-228 Mountain Ridge Road Plan of Development Area (Residential Precinct) as identified on the Signage Location Plan prepared by SLR dated November 2023.

1.5. Advertising Devices

Advertising devices are in accordance with the Greater Flagstone Development Scheme and the standards set out in the planning scheme², unless otherwise specified within this Plan of Development.

Advertising Devices:

- cater for the needs of display homes and businesses to clearly identify the location, the goods or services which are supplied to the public;
- are consistent with the scale and design of existing buildings and other works on the site and in the locality, and complement the local streetscape;
- where appropriate, reflect the character of the area; and
- are sited and provided on premises having regard to safety and amenity.

² Refer to the Logan Planning Scheme 2015 (Version 6) – Advertising Device Code

1.5.1 Types of Advertising Devices

- **New Estate Sales Sign (Free Standing Sign)** - A new estate sales sign is an advertisement to direct attention to the sale of residential properties or dwellings, where the streets are not shown in recent street directories.
- **Sales Office Sign** – A sign located on the premises of a sales office.
- **Directional Sign** – A sign providing information in respect to an activity occurring on the premises or directions to the location of an activity (i.e. an entry sign or statement, parking sign, park sign).
- **Ground Sign** – A ground sign, constituting an entry feature or statement (marking entry/threshold to the estate) sits directly on the ground and does not require any supporting poles or framework.

1.5.2 Design Criteria for Advertising Devices

New Estate Sales Signs (Free Standing Sign)

- Must have a maximum height of 5 metres;
- Must have a maximum area of 6 square metres;
- Must contain information only about the 176-228 Mountain Ridge Road Estate or its sale;
- Must not be located within 10 metres of a side or rear boundary;
- Must be located only at such limited number of places on major roads leading to the estate as are sufficient to identify the development and give direction to it; and
- A pole, pylon or billboard sign has a minimum clearance above ground level of 2.4m where pedestrian access is to occur under the free standing sign.

Sales Office Signs

- Must be located on the premises of a Sales Office approved in accordance with this Plan of Development;
- Must be limited to one sign per road frontage; and
- Must have a maximum sign face (area) of 5 square metres.

Directional Signs

- Must have a maximum height of 2.4 metres above ground level; and
- Must have a maximum sign face (area) of 1 square metre.

Ground Sign

- Ground signs are only to constitute an entry feature or statement (marking entry/threshold to the estate) and are to be no higher than 2.45m above the natural ground level with a maximum sign face area of 10m² (or as per the entry statement design package contained in **Appendix D**);
- Ground signs must be wholly located within private lots and not on public land; and
- Ground signs must be constructed in accordance with Austroads Guidelines to ensure clear sight lines and appropriate distances for drivers and pedestrians.

Appendix A

176-228 Mountain Ridge Road Plan of
Development Area

PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT AREA

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

NOTES

This plan was prepared as a conceptual layout only. The information on this plan is not suitable for any other purpose.

Property dimensions, areas, numbers of lots and contours and other physical features shown have been compiled from existing information and may not have been verified by field survey. These may need verification if the development application is approved and development proceeds, and may change when a full survey is undertaken or in order to comply with development approval conditions.

No reliance should be placed on the information on this plan for detailed subdivision design or for any financial dealings involving the land.

Pavements and centrelines shown are indicative only and are subject to Engineering Design.

Saunders Havill Group therefore disclaims any liability for any loss or damage whatsoever or howsoever incurred, arising from any party using or relying upon this plan for any purpose other than as a document prepared for the sole purpose of accompanying a development application and which may be subject to alteration beyond the control of the Saunders Havill Group. Unless a development approval states otherwise, this is not an approved plan.

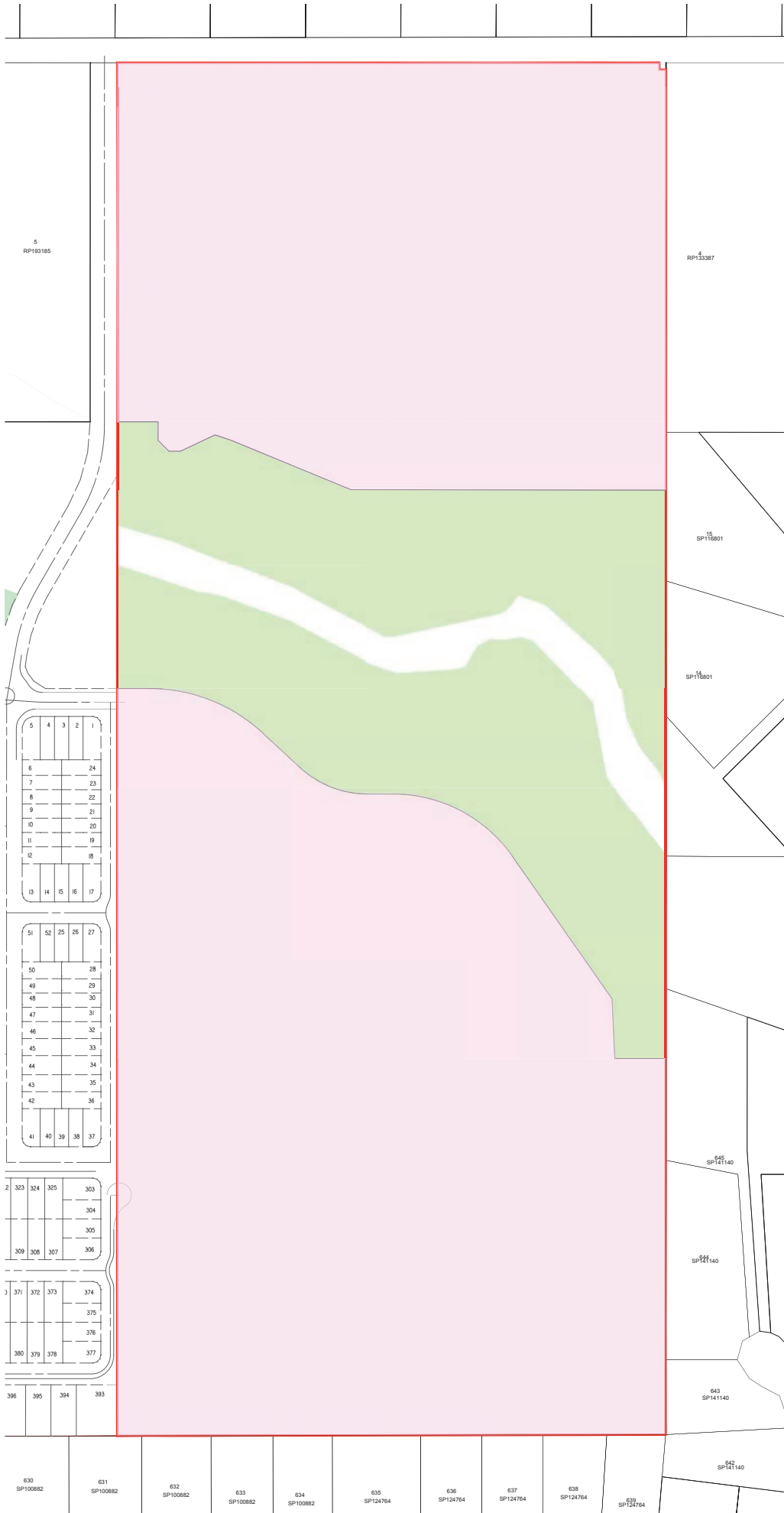
DCDB © State of Queensland (Department of Natural Resources and Mines) 2016.

Lidar Data © State of Queensland (Department of Natural Resources and Mines) 2016.

* This note is an integral part of this plan/data. Reproduction of this plan or any part of it without this note being included in full will render the information shown on such reproduction invalid and not suitable for use.

LEGEND

- Site Boundary
- Linear Park
- 176-228 Mountain Ridge Road Residential Precinct



RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195




Appendix B

178-226 Mountain Ridge Road Plan of
Development (Envelope Plans)

PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT - STAGE 1A

PLANS AND DOCUMENTS referred to in the PDA DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL

Approval no: DEV2019/1013/35
Date: 25 July 2025



NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure;
- Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated.
- The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser;
- Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and
- The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.
- A pedestrian pathway is not consider to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development;
- Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the eastern boundary;
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner;
- Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable);
- No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;
- The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.

Bushfire

- For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan;

24. Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
25. No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

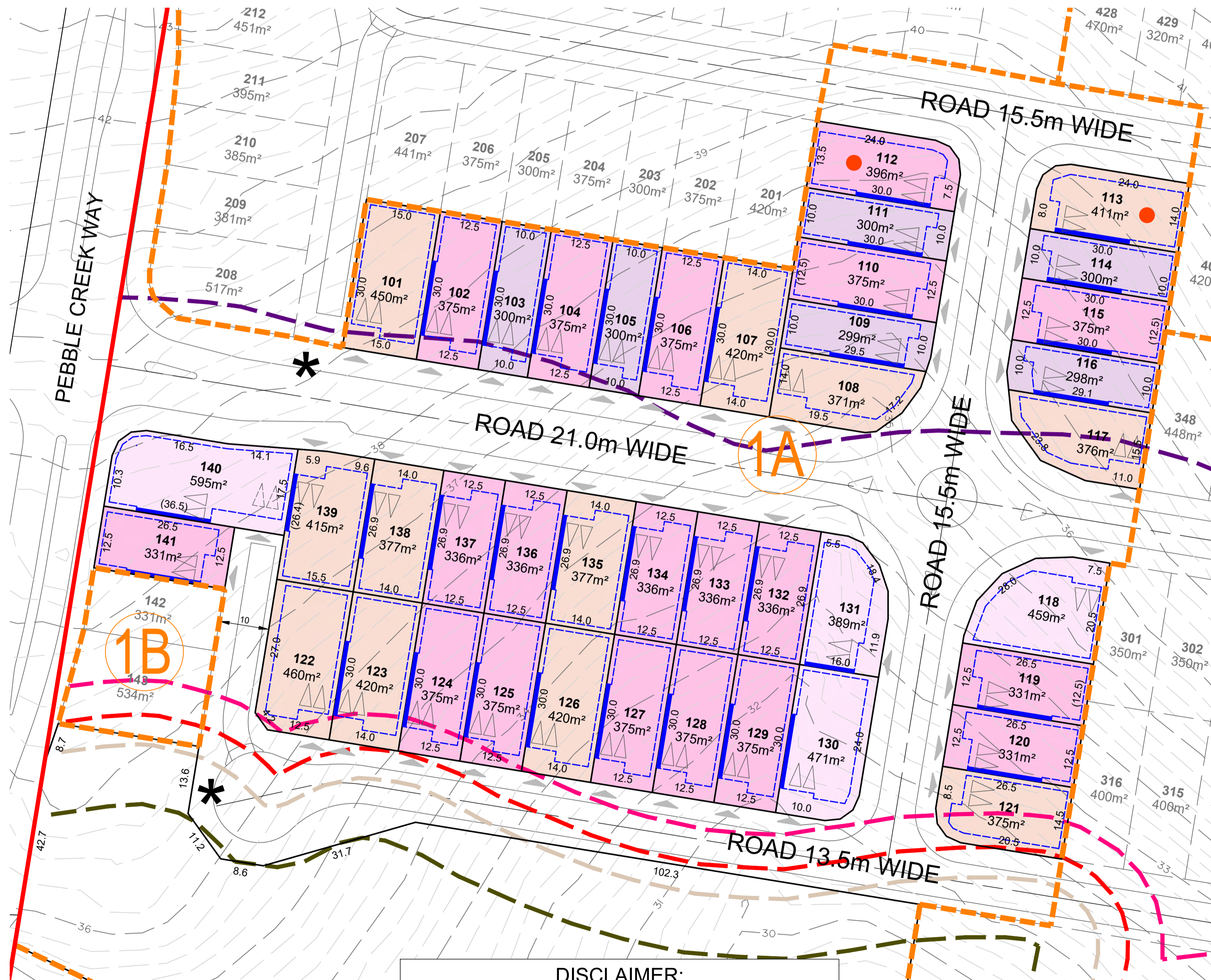
26. Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
27. Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
28. To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

29. Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade:
 - Verandahs or porches; and/or
 - Awnings or shade structures; and/or
 - Variation to roof form; and/or
 - Variation in building materials; and/or
 - Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms.
31. Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street.

Building Design and Articulation

32. All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:
 - Windows recessed into the facade; and/or
 - Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
 - Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
 - Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).



LEGEND

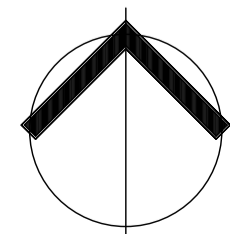
- Site Boundary
- Indicative Building Envelope
- Built to Boundary Wall
- Staging Boundary
- Indicative Driveway Location
- 10 Stage No.
- Edge of Classified Vegetation
- Building Envelope Exclusion Zone (reach of Bal 40)
- Reach of BAL 29
- Reach of BAL 19
- Reach of BAL 12.5
- Indicative Garage Location
- Alternative Indicative Garage Location
- Potential Multiple Residential Allotment
- * Approximate Bin Pad Location for Lots 140-143, and Lots 208 & 209.

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
Front Setback						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback						
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
Side Setback (BTB)						
Ground Floor	0-0.2m	0-0.2m	0-0.2m	0-0.2m	n/a	0-0.2m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)						
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
Within the above table BTB means Built-to-Boundary wall. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed then the indicated BTB side shown on the Envelope Plans is mandatory not optional.						
* Rear boundary setback to the low side of a stepped retaining wall is to be increased to 2.5 m						
# Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer – refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable.					for Lot 716 rear setback is 8.39 m for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m	
Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not encroach past the identified BAL29 line.						

DISCLAIMER:

BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan.

Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.



- ### Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park
33. Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - Habitat room windows facing the open space;
 - For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

38. Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
 39. Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
 40. Car parking may be provided in tandem;
 41. Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
 42. Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage;
 43. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
 44. Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
 45. There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
 46. Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and
 47. The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

48. Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
49. Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
50. Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

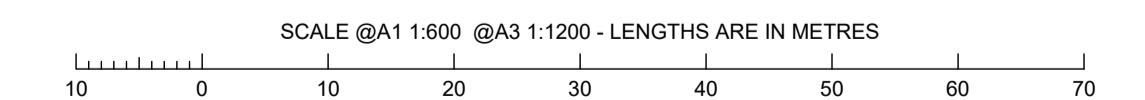
Fencing

51. Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity;
52. Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
53. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and
53. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

54. Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks.
 55. Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
 56. All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
 57. Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
 58. All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - Verandah, porch or portico;
 - Awning and shade structures;
 - Variation to roof and building lines;
 - Inclusion of window openings; or
 - Use of varying building materials and treatments
 59. A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
 60. Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - Has an area of at least:
 - 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit;
 - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or
 - 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.
 - Is accessible from a living area;
 - Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
 - Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
- Or communal open space is provided which:
- Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
 - is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
61. All dwellings are to include a double story element.
 62. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195



DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD

PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT - STAGE 1B

PLANS AND DOCUMENTS referred to in the PDA DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL
 Approval no: DEV2019/1013/35
 Date: 25 July 2025



NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure;
- Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated.
- The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser;
- Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and
- The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.
- A pedestrian pathway is not consider to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development;
- Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the eastern boundary;
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner;
- Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable);
- No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;
- The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.

Bushfire

- For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan;

24. Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
25. No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

26. Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
27. Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
28. To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

29. Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade:
 - Verandahs or porches; and/or
 - Awnings or shade structures; and/or
 - Variation to roof form; and/or
 - Variation in building materials; and/or
 - Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms.
31. Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street.

Building Design and Articulation

32. All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:
 - Windows recessed into the facade; and/or
 - Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
 - Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
 - Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

33. Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - Habitat room windows facing the open space;
 - For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

38. Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
39. Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
40. Car parking may be provided in tandem;
41. Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
42. Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage;
43. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
44. Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
45. There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
46. Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and
47. The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

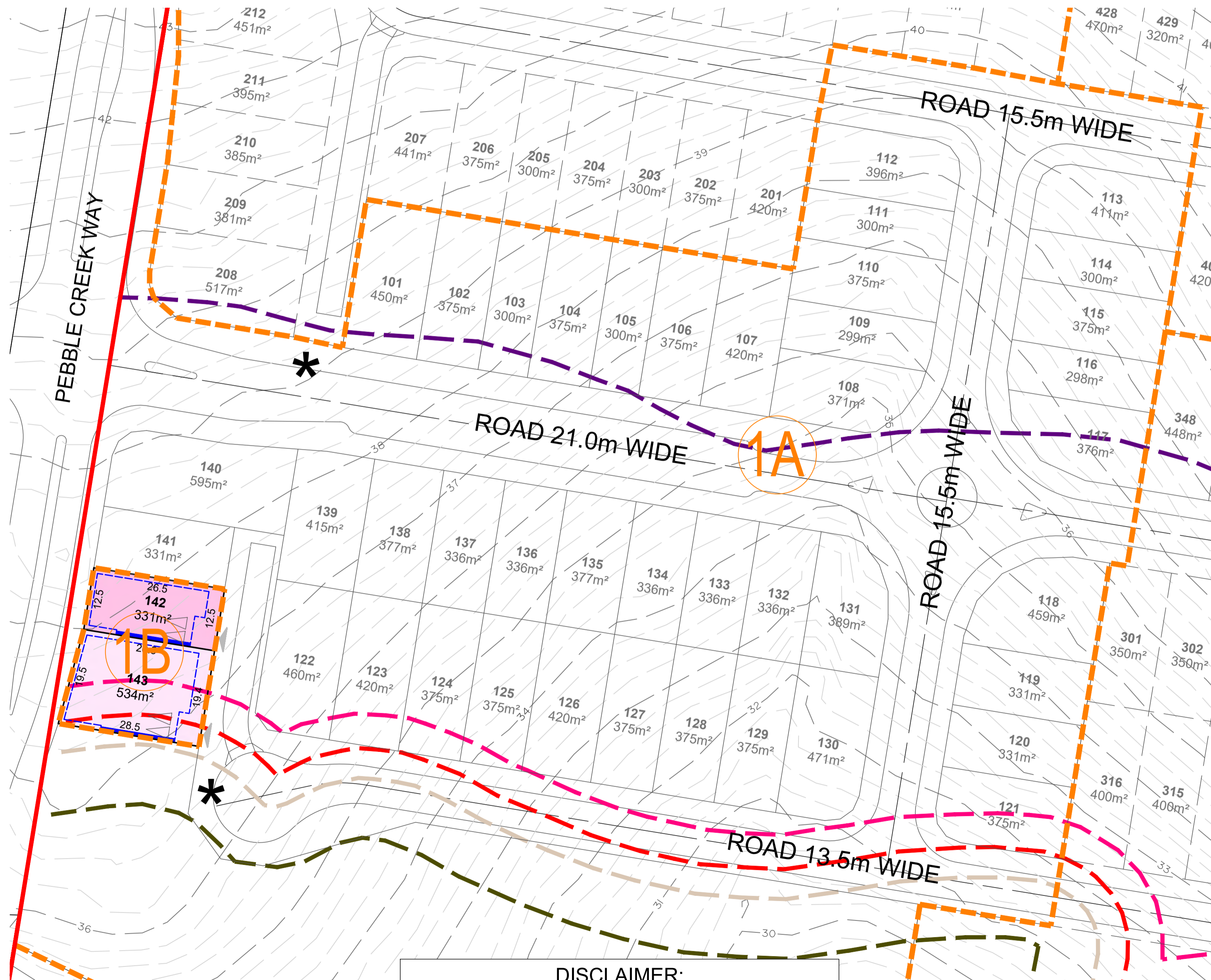
48. Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
49. Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
50. Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

Fencing

51. Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity;
52. Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
53. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and
53. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

54. Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks.
 55. Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
 56. All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
 57. Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
 58. All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - Verandah, porch or portico;
 - Awning and shade structures;
 - Variation to roof and building lines;
 - Inclusion of window openings; or
 - Use of varying building materials and treatments
 59. A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
 60. Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - Has an area of at least:
 - 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit;
 - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or
 - 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.
 - Is accessible from a living area;
 - Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
 - Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
- Or communal open space is provided which:
- Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
 - is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
61. All dwellings are to include a double story element.
 62. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.



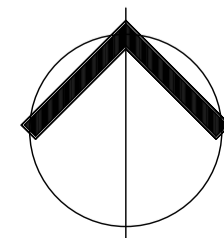
LEGEND

- Site Boundary
- - - Indicative Building Envelope
- Built to Boundary Wall
- - - Staging Boundary
- Indicative Driveway Location
- 10 Stage No.
- - - Edge of Classified Vegetation
- - - Building Envelope Exclusion Zone (reach of Bal 40)
- - - Reach of BAL 29
- - - Reach of BAL 19
- - - Reach of BAL 12.5
- Indicative Garage Location
- Alternative Indicative Garage Location
- Potential Multiple Residential Allotment
- * Approximate Bin Pad Location for Lots 140-143, and Lots 208 & 209.

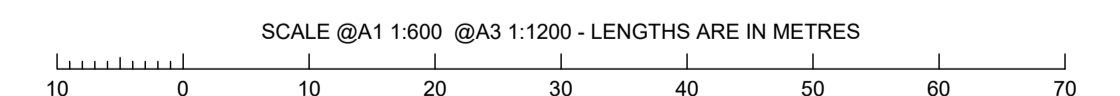
	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
Front Setback						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback						
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
Side Setback (BTB)						
Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)						
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
Within the above table BTB means Built-to-Boundary wall. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed then the indicated BTB side shown on the Envelope Plans is mandatory not optional.						
* Rear boundary setback to the low side of a stepped retaining wall is to be increased to 2.5 m						
# Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer – refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable.					for Lot 716 rear setback is 8.39 m for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m	
Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not encroach past the identified BAL29 line.						

DISCLAIMER:

BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan.
 Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.



RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195



DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD

PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT - STAGE 2

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- All setbacks must be measured to the wall of the structure;
- Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated.
- The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser;
- Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and
- The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.
- A pedestrian pathway is not consider to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development;
- Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the eastern boundary;
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner;
- Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable);
- No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;
- The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.

Bushfire

- For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan;

PLANS AND DOCUMENTS referred to in the PDA DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL

Approval no: DEV2019/1013/35

Date: 25 July 2025



24. Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
25. No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

26. Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
27. Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
28. To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

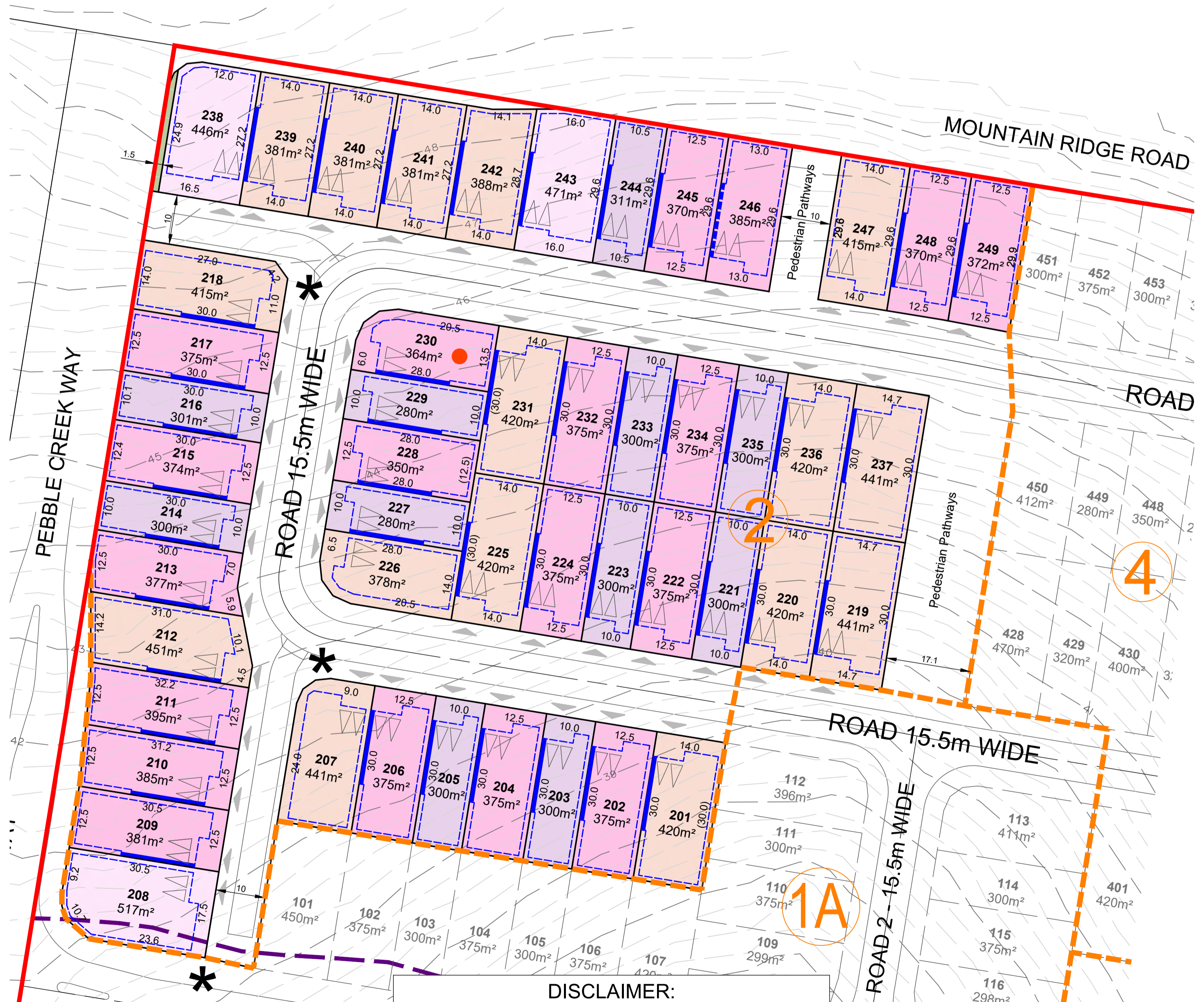
29. Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade:
 - Verandahs or porches; and/or
 - Awnings or shade structures; and/or
 - Variation to roof form; and/or
 - Variation in building materials; and/or
 - Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms.
31. Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street.

Building Design and Articulation

32. All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:
 - Windows recessed into the facade; and/or
 - Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
 - Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
 - Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).

LEGEND

- Site Boundary
- - - Indicative Building Envelope
- Built to Boundary Wall
- - - Staging Boundary
- - - Indicative Driveway Location
- 10 Stage No.
- - - Edge of Classified Vegetation
- - - Building Envelope Exclusion Zone (reach of Bal 40)
- - - Reach of BAL 29
- - - Reach of BAL 19
- - - Reach of BAL 12.5
- ▽ Indicative Garage Location
- Potential Multiple Residential Allotment
- * Approximate Bin Pad Location for Lots 207 & 210-212, and Lots 218 & 238-241, and Lots 208 & 209.



DISCLAIMER:

BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan.

Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
Front Setback						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback						
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0m#	2.0 m
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
Side Setback (BTB)						
Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)						
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
Within the above table BTB means Built-to-Boundary wall. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed then the indicated BTB side shown on the Envelope Plans is mandatory not optional.						
* Rear boundary setback to the low side of a stepped retaining wall is to be increased to 2.5 m						
# Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer – refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable.					for Lot 716 rear setback is 8.39 m for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m	
Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not encroach past the identified BAL29 line.						

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

33. Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - Habitat room windows facing the open space;
 - For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

38. Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
39. Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
40. Car parking may be provided in tandem;
41. Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
42. Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage;
43. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
44. Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
45. There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
46. Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and
47. The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

48. Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
49. Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
50. Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

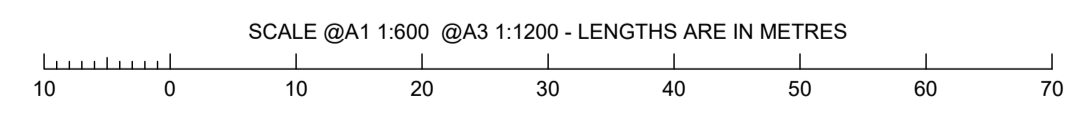
Fencing

51. Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity;
52. Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
53. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and
53. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

54. Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks.
 55. Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
 56. All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
 57. Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
 58. All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - Verandah, porch or portico;
 - Awning and shade structures;
 - Variation to roof and building lines;
 - Inclusion of window openings; or
 - Use of varying building materials and treatments
 59. A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
 60. Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - Has an area of at least:
 - 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit;
 - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or
 - 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.
 - Is accessible from a living area;
 - Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
 - Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
- Or communal open space is provided which:
- Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
 - is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
61. All dwellings are to include a double story element.
 62. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195



PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT - STAGE 3

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure;
- Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated.
- The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser;
- Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and
- The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.
- A pedestrian pathway is not consider to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development;
- Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the eastern boundary;
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner;
- Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable);
- No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;
- The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.

Bushfire

- For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan;

PLANS AND DOCUMENTS referred to in the PDA DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL

Approval no: DEV2019/1013/35

Date: 25 July 2025



24. Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
25. No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

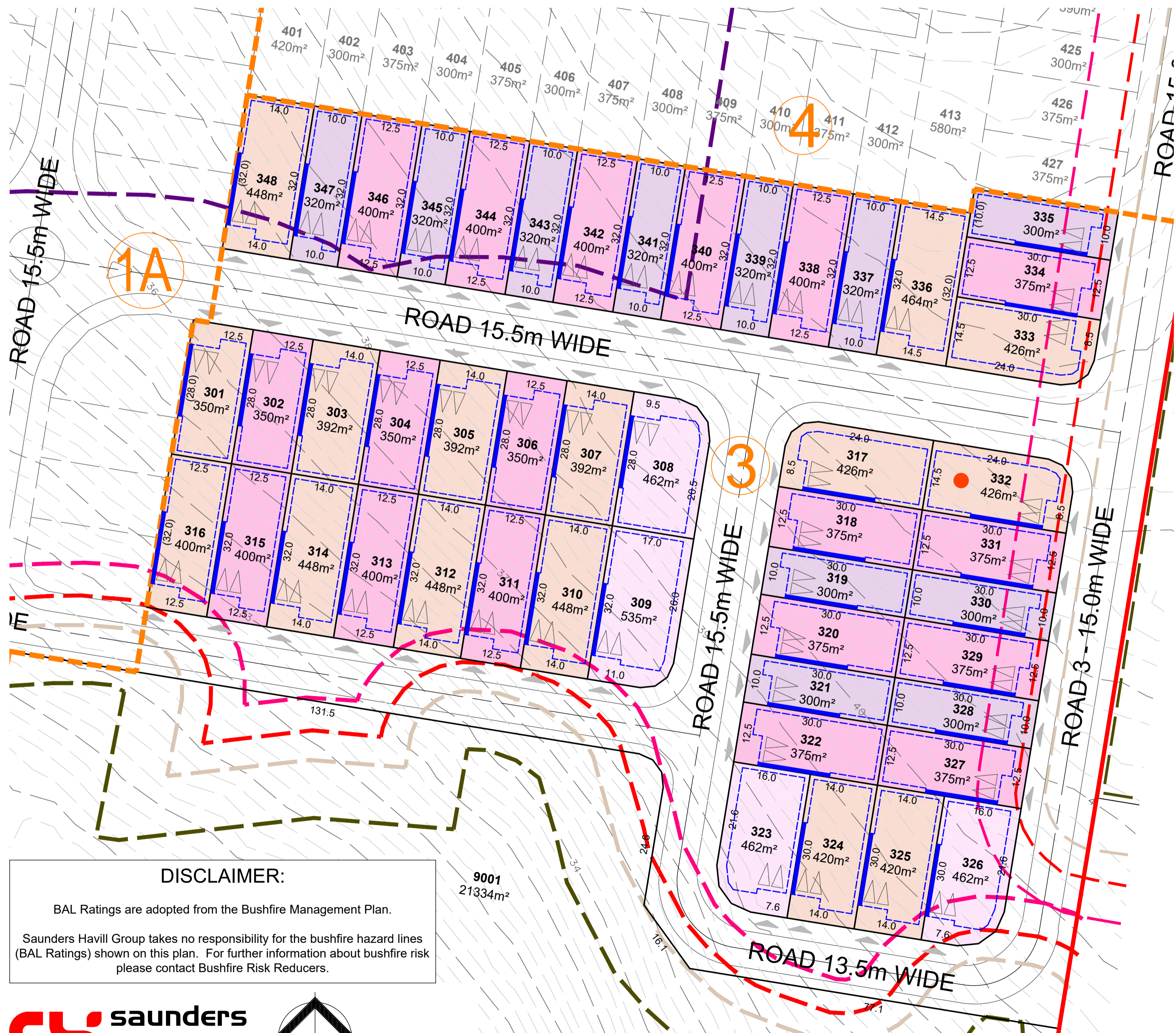
26. Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
27. Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
28. To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

29. Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade:
 - Verandahs or porches; and/or
 - Awnings or shade structures; and/or
 - Variation to roof form; and/or
 - Variation in building materials; and/or
 - Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms.
31. Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street.

Building Design and Articulation

32. All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:
 - Windows recessed into the facade; and/or
 - Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
 - Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
 - Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).



LEGEND

- Site Boundary
- Indicative Building Envelope
- Built to Boundary Wall
- Staging Boundary
- Indicative Driveway Location
- 10 Stage No.
- Edge of Classified Vegetation
- Building Envelope Exclusion Zone (reach of Bal 40)
- Reach of BAL 29
- Reach of BAL 19
- Reach of BAL 12.5
- Indicative Garage Location
- Potential Multiple Residential Allotment

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
Front Setback						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback						
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
Side Setback (BTB)						
Ground Floor	0-0.2m	0-0.2m	0-0.2m	0-0.2m	n/a	0-0.2m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)						
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
Within the above table BTB means Built-to-Boundary wall. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed then the indicated BTB side shown on the Envelope Plans is mandatory not optional.						
* Rear boundary setback to the low side of a stepped retaining wall is to be increased to 2.5 m						
# Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer – refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable.					for Lot 716 rear setback is 8.39 m	
					for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m	
					for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m	
					for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m	
Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not encroach past the identified BAL29 line.						

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

33. Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - Habitat room windows facing the open space;
 - For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

38. Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
39. Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
40. Car parking may be provided in tandem;
41. Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
42. Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage;
43. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
44. Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
45. There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
46. Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and
47. The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

48. Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
49. Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
50. Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

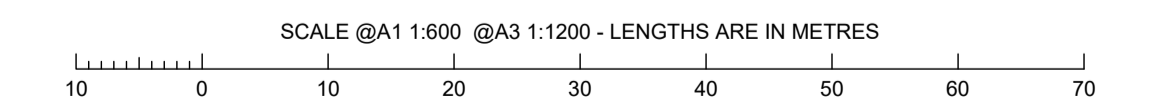
Fencing

51. Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity;
52. Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
53. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and
53. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

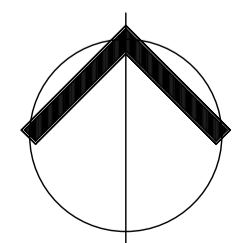
Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

54. Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks.
 55. Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
 56. All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
 57. Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
 58. All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - Verandah, porch or portico;
 - Awning and shade structures;
 - Variation to roof and building lines;
 - Inclusion of window openings; or
 - Use of varying building materials and treatments
 59. A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
 60. Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - Has an area of at least:
 - 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit;
 - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or
 - 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.
 - Is accessible from a living area;
 - Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
 - Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
- Or communal open space is provided which:
- Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
 - is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
61. All dwellings are to include a double story element.
 62. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195



DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD



PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT - STAGE 4

PLANS AND DOCUMENTS referred to in the PDA DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL

Approval no: DEV2019/1013/35

Date: 25 July 2025



NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure;
- Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated.
- The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser;
- Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and
- The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.
- A pedestrian pathway is not consider to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development;
- Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the eastern boundary;
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner;
- Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable);
- No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;
- The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.

Bushfire

- For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan;

- Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
- No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

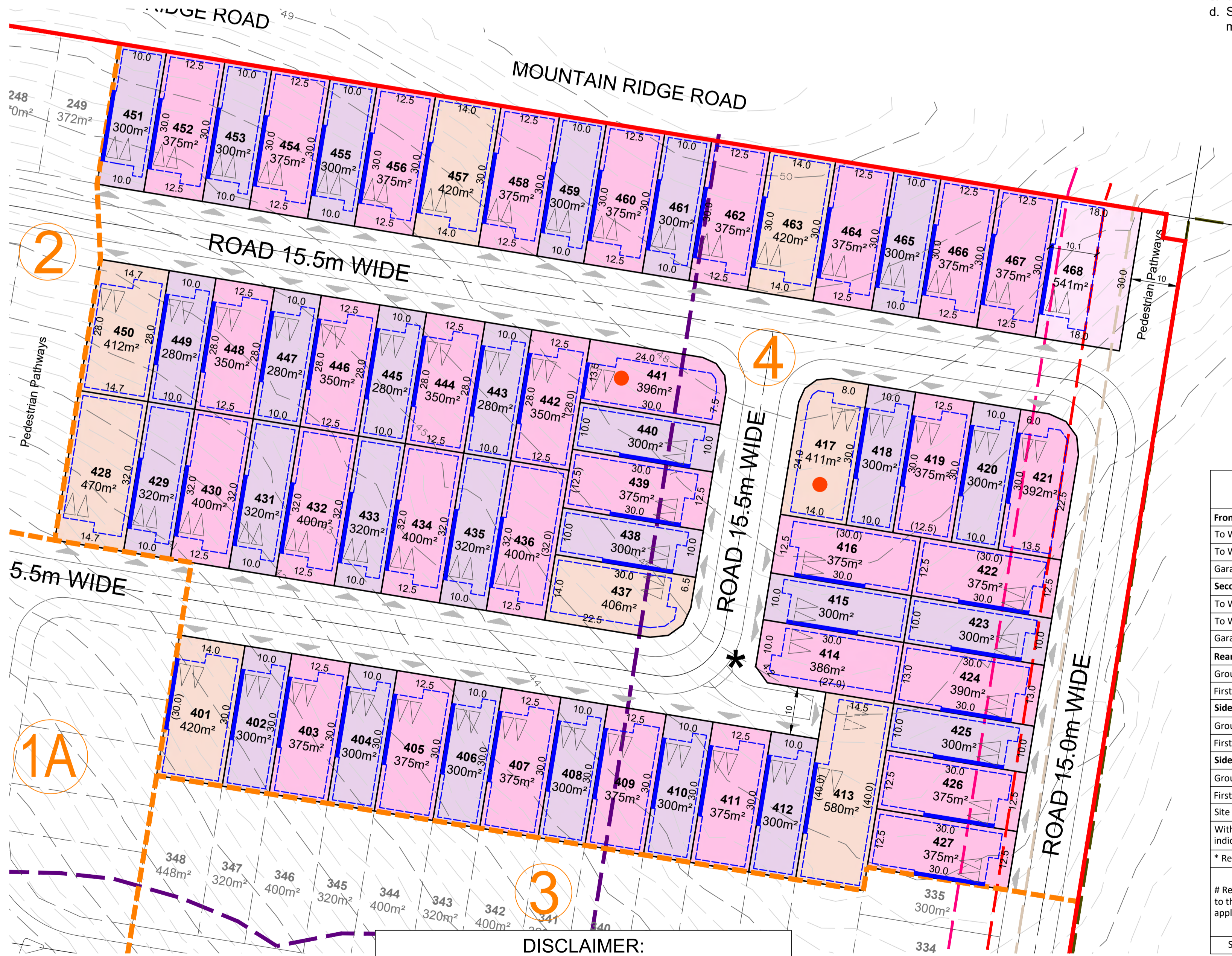
- Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
- Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

- Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade:
 - Verandahs or porches; and/or
 - Awnings or shade structures; and/or
 - Variation to roof form; and/or
 - Variation in building materials; and/or
 - Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms.
- Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street.

Building Design and Articulation

- All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:
 - Windows recessed into the facade; and/or
 - Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
 - Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
 - Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).



LEGEND

- Site Boundary
- Indicative Building Envelope
- Built to Boundary Wall
- Staging Boundary
- Indicative Driveway Location
- 10 Stage No.
- Edge of Classified Vegetation
- Building Envelope Exclusion Zone (reach of Bal 40)
- Reach of BAL 29
- Reach of BAL 19
- Reach of BAL 12.5
- Indicative Garage Location
- Indicative Alternative Garage Location
- Potential Multiple Residential Allotment
- * Approximate Bin Pad Location for Lots 410-414

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
Front Setback						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback						
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0m#	2.0 m
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
Side Setback (BTB)						
Ground Floor	0-0.2m	0-0.2m	0-0.2m	0-0.2m	n/a	0-0.2m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)						
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
Within the above table BTB means Built-to-Boundary wall. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed then the indicated BTB side shown on the Envelope Plans is mandatory not optional.						
* Rear boundary setback to the low side of a stepped retaining wall is to be increased to 2.5 m						
# Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer – refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable.					for Lot 716 rear setback is 8.39 m for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m	
Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not encroach past the identified BAL29 line.						

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

- Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
- Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
- Car parking may be provided in tandem;
- Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
- Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage;
- If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
- There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
- Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and
- The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

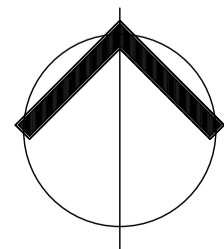
- Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
- Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

Fencing

- Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity;
- Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
- Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

- Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks.
- Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
- All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
- Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
- All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - Verandah, porch or portico;
 - Awning and shade structures;
 - Variation to roof and building lines;
 - Inclusion of window openings; or
 - Use of varying building materials and treatments
- A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
- Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - Has an area of at least:
 - 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit;
 - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or
 - 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.
 - Is accessible from a living area;
 - Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
 - Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
- Or communal open space is provided which:
 - Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
 - is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
- All dwellings are to include a double story element.
- Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

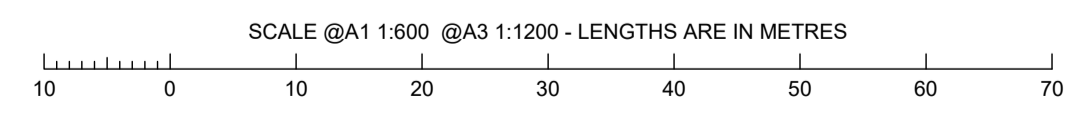


DISCLAIMER:

BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan.

Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195



DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD

PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT - STAGE 5

AMENDED IN RED

By: Chessa Lao
Date: 7 July 2025



NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure;
- Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- The length of a Built-to-Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- Built-to-Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to-Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated.
- The length of a Built-to-Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser;
- Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and
- The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.
- A pedestrian pathway is not consider to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development;
- Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the eastern boundary;
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner;
- Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable);
- No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;
- The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.

Bushfire

- For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan; Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
- No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

- Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
- Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

- Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade:
 - Verandahs or porches; and/or
 - Awnings or shade structures; and/or
 - Variation to roof form; and/or
 - Variation in building materials; and/or
 - Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms.
- Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street.

Building Design and Articulation

- All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:
 - Windows recessed into the facade; and/or
 - Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
 - Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
 - Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

- Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Refer to 33d. below for Lots 524 and 525.

Car Parking and Driveways

- Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
- Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
- Car parking may be provided in tandem;
- Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
- Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage;
- If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
- There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
- Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and
- The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

- Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
- Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

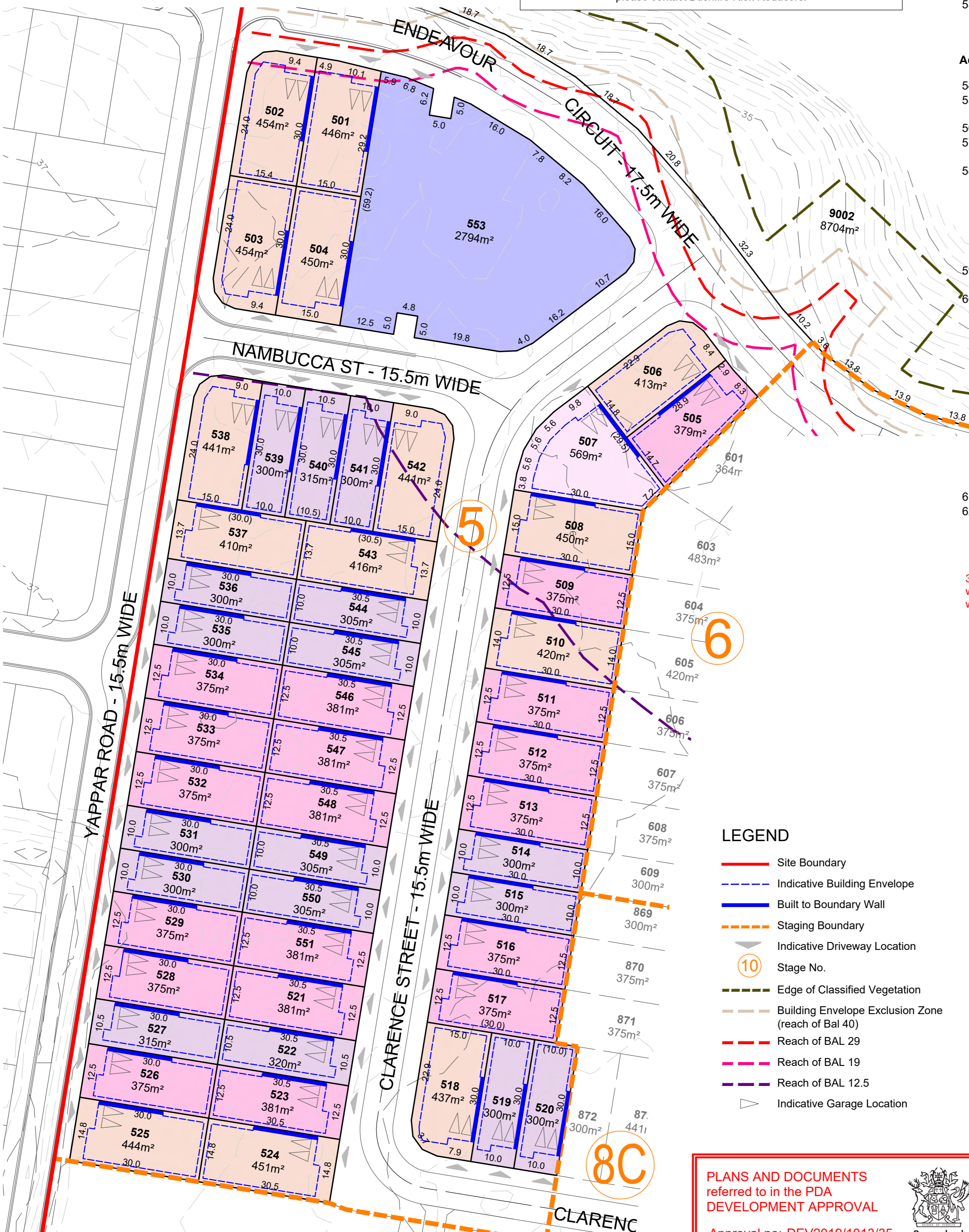
Fencing

- Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity;
- Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
- Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

- Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks.
- Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
- All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
- Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
- All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - Verandah, porch or portico;
 - Awning and shade structures;
 - Variation to roof and building lines;
 - Inclusion of window openings; or
 - Use of varying building materials and treatments
- A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
- Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - Has an area of at least:
 - 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit;
 - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or
 - 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.
 - Is accessible from a living area;
 - Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
 - Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
- Or communal open space is provided which:
 - Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
 - Is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
- All dwellings are to include a double story element.
- Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

33d. For Lots 524 and 525, a 1.2 metre high solid fencing along the common boundary with the open space, with the option to extend up to a maximum height of 1.5 metres where the upper 0.3 metres is 50% transparent.



DISCLAIMER:
BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan.
Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.

LEGEND

- Site Boundary
- Indicative Building Envelope
- Built to Boundary Wall
- Staging Boundary
- Indicative Driveway Location
- Stage No.
- Edge of Classified Vegetation
- Building Envelope Exclusion Zone (reach of Bal 40)
- Reach of BAL 29
- Reach of BAL 19
- Reach of BAL 12.5
- Indicative Garage Location

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
Front Setback						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback						
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0m#	2.0 m
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
Side Setback (BTB)						
Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)						
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
Within the above table BTB means Built-to-Boundary wall. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed then the indicated BTB side shown on the Envelope Plans is mandatory not optional.						
* Rear boundary setback to the low side of a stepped retaining wall is to be increased to 2.5 m						
# Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer – refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable.					for Lot 716 rear setback is 8.39 m for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m	
Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not encroach past the identified BAL29 line.						

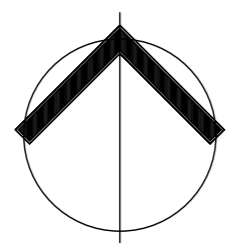
PLANS AND DOCUMENTS referred to in the PDA DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL
Approval no: DEV2019/1013/35
Date: 25 July 2025



RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195

SCALE @A1 1:600 @A3 1:1200 - LENGTHS ARE IN METRES

DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD



8A

PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT - STAGE 6

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure;
- Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated.
- The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser;
- Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and

- The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.
- A pedestrian pathway is not consider to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development;
- Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the eastern boundary;
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner;
- Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable);
- No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;
- The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.

Bushfire

- For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan; Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
- No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

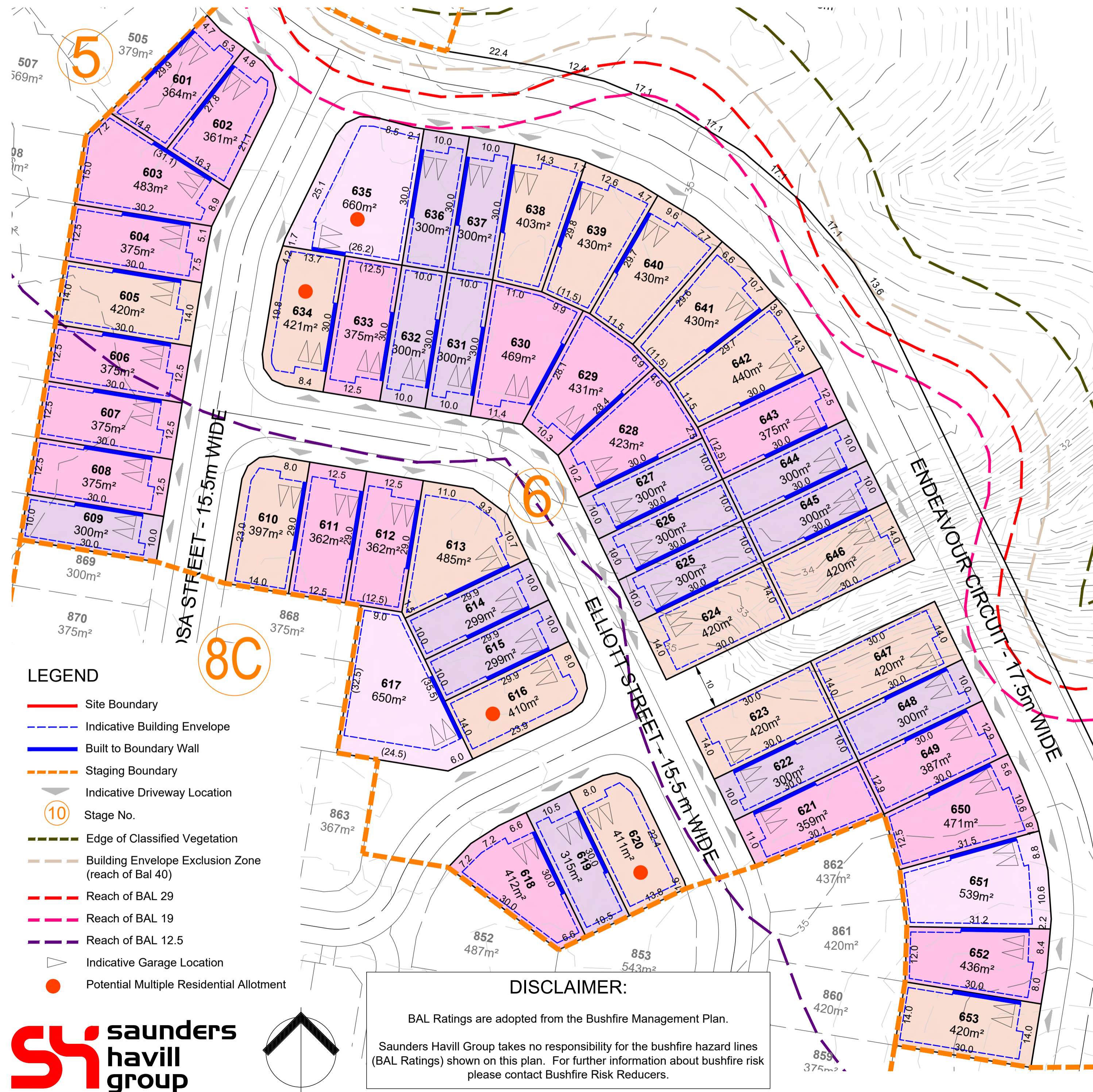
- Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
- Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

- Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade:
 - Verandahs or porches; and/or
 - Awnings or shade structures; and/or
 - Variation to roof form; and/or
 - Variation in building materials; and/or
 - Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms.
- Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street.

Building Design and Articulation

- All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:
 - Windows recessed into the façade; and/or
 - Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
 - Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
 - Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).



	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
Front Setback						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback						
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0m#	2.0 m
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
Side Setback (BTB)						
Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)						
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
Within the above table BTB means Built-to-Boundary wall. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed then the indicated BTB side shown on the Envelope Plans is mandatory not optional.						
* Rear boundary setback to the low side of a stepped retaining wall is to be increased to 2.5 m						
# Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer – refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable.						
for Lot 716 rear setback is 8.39 m						
for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m						
for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m						
for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m						
Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not encroach past the identified BAL29 line.						

PLANS AND DOCUMENTS referred to in the PDA DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL

Approval no: DEV2019/1013/35
Date: 25 July 2025

DISCLAIMER:
BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan. Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

- Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
 - Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
 - Car parking may be provided in tandem;
 - Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
 - Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage;
 - If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
 - Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
 - There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
 - Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and
 - The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

- Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
- Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

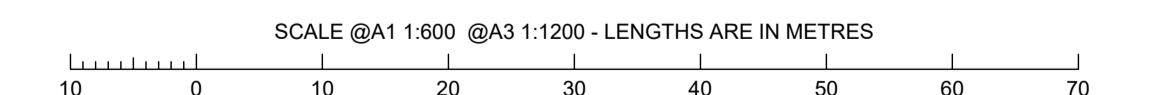
Fencing

- Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity;
- Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
- Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

- Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks.
- Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
- All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
- Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
- All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - Verandah, porch or portico;
 - Awning and shade structures;
 - Variation to roof and building lines;
 - Inclusion of window openings; or
 - Use of varying building materials and treatments
- A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
- Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - Has an area of at least:
 - 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit;
 - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or
 - 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.
 - Is accessible from a living area;
 - Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
 - Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
- Or communal open space is provided which:
 - Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
 - is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
- All dwellings are to include a double story element.
- Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195



DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD

PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT - STAGE 7A

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure;
- Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated.
- The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser;
- Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and
- The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.
- A pedestrian pathway is not considered to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development;
- Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the eastern boundary;
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner;
- Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable);
- No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;
- The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.

Bushfire

- For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan;

24. Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
25. No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

26. Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
27. Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
28. To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

29. Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade:
 - Verandahs or porches; and/or
 - Awnings or shade structures; and/or
 - Variation to roof form; and/or
 - Variation in building materials; and/or
 - Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms.
31. Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street.

Building Design and Articulation

32. All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:
 - Windows recessed into the façade; and/or
 - Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
 - Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
 - Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

33. Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

38. Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
39. Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
40. Car parking may be provided in tandem;
41. Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
42. Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage;
43. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
44. Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
45. There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
46. Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and
47. The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

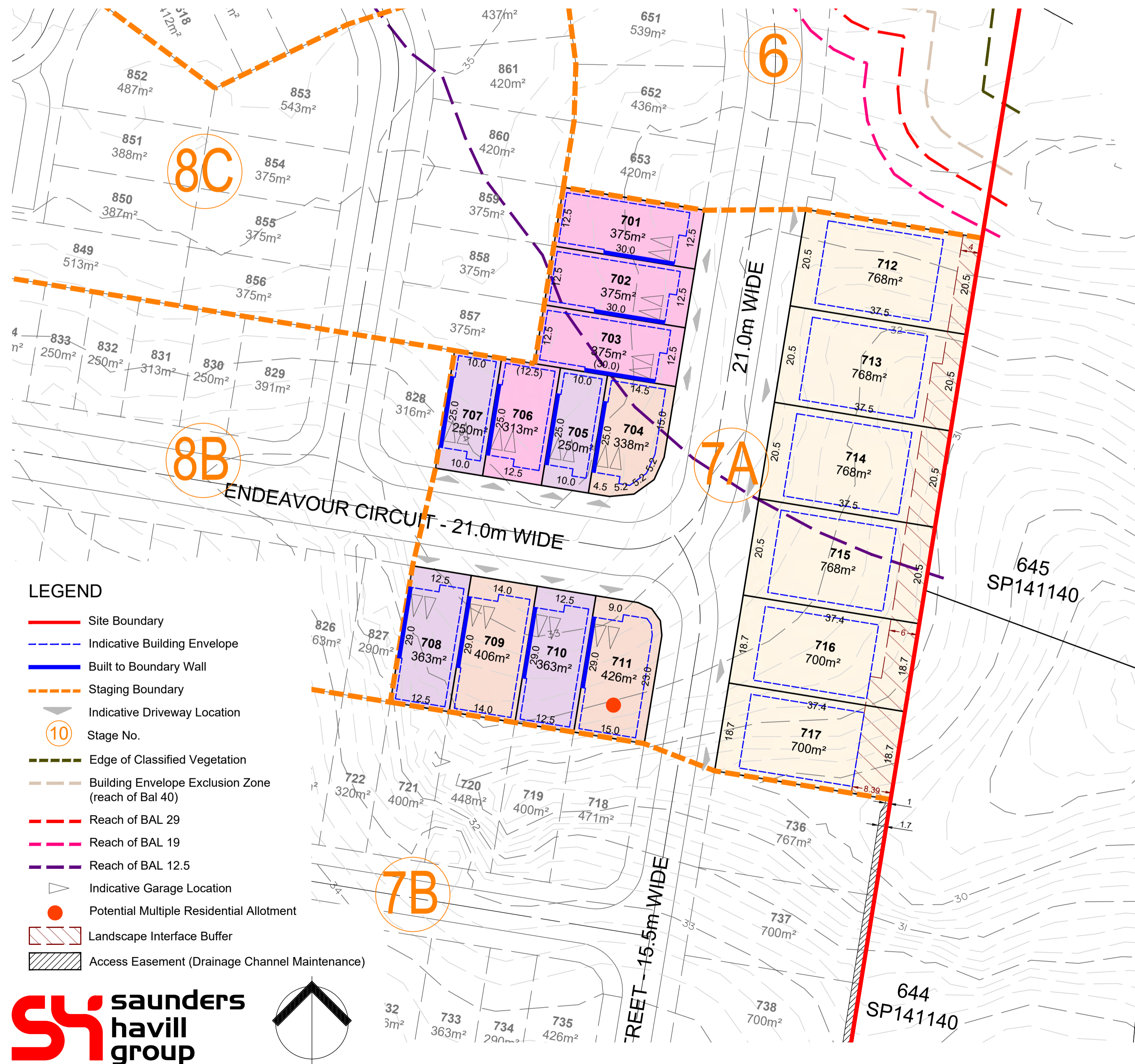
48. Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
49. Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
50. Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

Fencing

51. Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity;
52. Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
53. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and
53. Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

54. Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks.
 55. Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
 56. All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
 57. Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
 58. All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - Verandah, porch or portico;
 - Awning and shade structures;
 - Variation to roof and building lines;
 - Inclusion of window openings; or
 - Use of varying building materials and treatments
 59. A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
 60. Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - Has an area of at least:
 - 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit;
 - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or
 - 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.
 - Is accessible from a living area;
 - Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
 - Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
- Or communal open space is provided which:
- Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
 - is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
61. All dwellings are to include a double storey element.
 62. Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.



	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
Front Setback						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback						
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0m#	2.0 m
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
Side Setback (BTB)						
Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)						
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
Within the above table BTB means Built-to-Boundary wall. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed then the indicated BTB side shown on the Envelope Plans is mandatory not optional.						
* Rear boundary setback to the low side of a stepped retaining wall is to be increased to 2.5 m						
# Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer – refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable.						
for Lot 716 rear setback is 8.39 m						
for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m						
for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m						
for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m						
Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not encroach past the identified BAL29 line.						

DISCLAIMER:

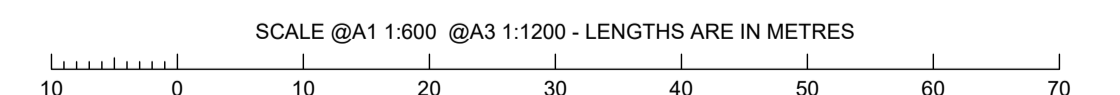
BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan.

Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.

PLANS AND DOCUMENTS referred to in the PDA DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL

Approval no: DEV2019/1013/35
Date: 25 July 2025

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195



DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD

PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT - STAGE 7B

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure;
- Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated.
- The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser;
- Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and

- The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.
- A pedestrian pathway is not considered to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development;
- Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the eastern boundary;
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner;
- Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable);
- No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;
- The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.

Bushfire

- For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan; Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
- No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

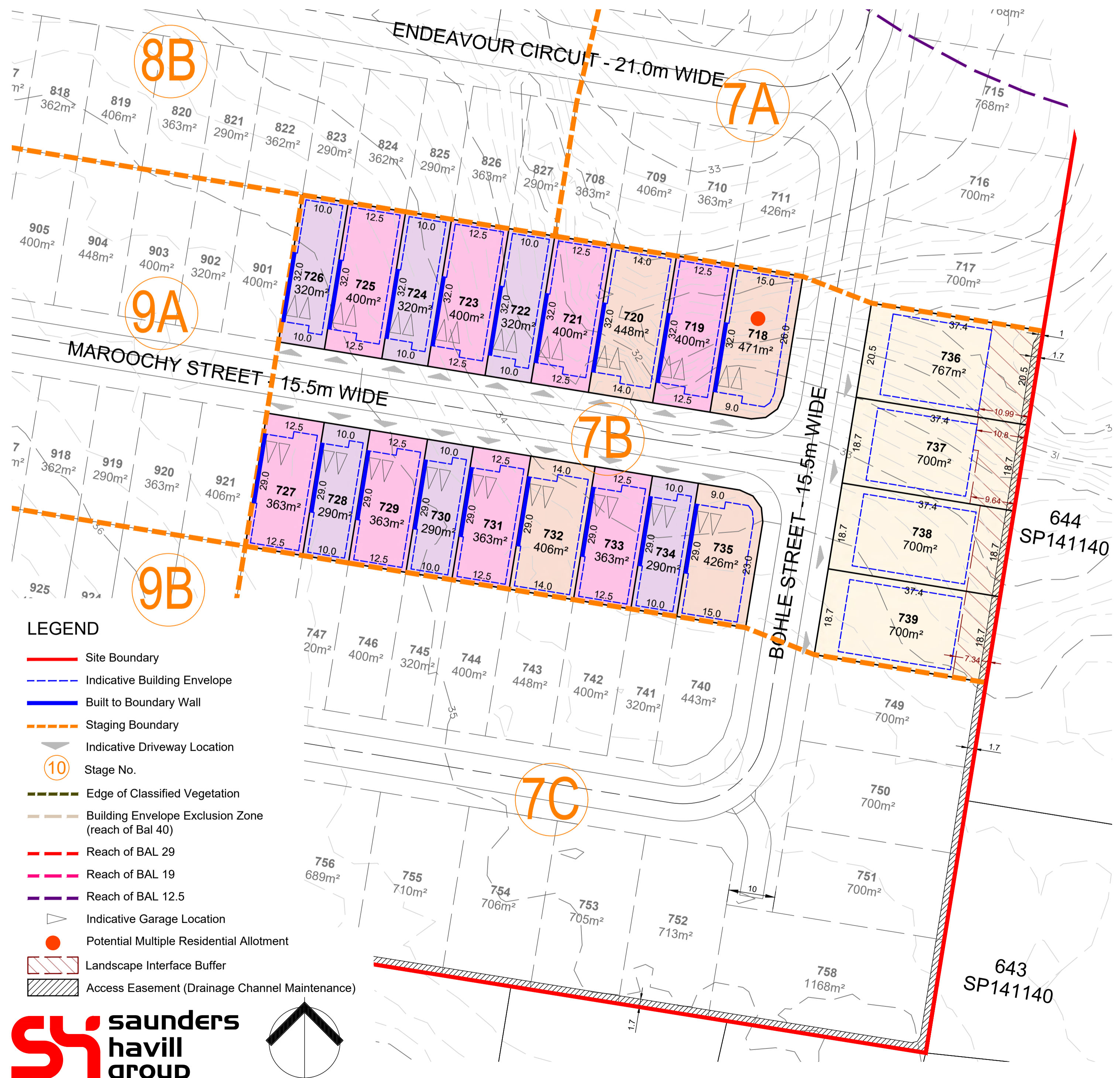
- Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
- Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

- Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade:
 - Verandahs or porches; and/or
 - Awnings or shade structures; and/or
 - Variation to roof form; and/or
 - Variation in building materials; and/or
 - Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms.
- Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street.

Building Design and Articulation

- All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:
 - Windows recessed into the facade; and/or
 - Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
 - Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
 - Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).



LEGEND

- Site Boundary
- Indicative Building Envelope
- Built to Boundary Wall
- Staging Boundary
- Indicative Driveway Location
- Stage No.
- Edge of Classified Vegetation
- Building Envelope Exclusion Zone (reach of Bal 40)
- Reach of BAL 29
- Reach of BAL 19
- Reach of BAL 12.5
- Indicative Garage Location
- Potential Multiple Residential Allotment
- Landscape Interface Buffer
- Access Easement (Drainage Channel Maintenance)

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
Front Setback						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback						
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
Side Setback (BTB)						
Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)						
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%

Within the above table BTB means Built-to-Boundary wall. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed then the indicated BTB side shown on the Envelope Plans is mandatory not optional.

* Rear boundary setback to the low side of a stepped retaining wall is to be increased to 2.5 m

Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer – refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable.

for Lot 716 rear setback is 8.39 m
for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m
for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m
for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m

Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not encroach past the identified BAL29 line.

PLANS AND DOCUMENTS referred to in the PDA DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL

Approval no: DEV2019/1013/35

Date: 25 July 2025

DISCLAIMER:

BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan.

Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

- Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
- Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
- Car parking may be provided in tandem;
- Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
- Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage;
- If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
- There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
- Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and
- The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

- Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
- Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

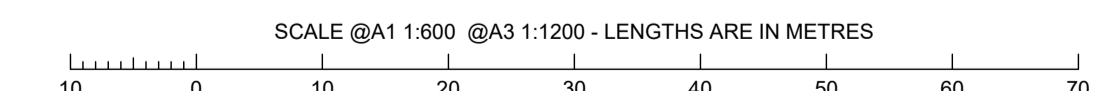
Fencing

- Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity;
- Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
- Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

- Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks.
- Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
- All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
- Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
- All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - Verandah, porch or portico;
 - Awning and shade structures;
 - Variation to roof and building lines;
 - Inclusion of window openings; or
 - Use of varying building materials and treatments
- A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
- Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - Has an area of at least:
 - 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit;
 - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or
 - 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.
 - Is accessible from a living area;
 - Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
 - Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
- Or communal open space is provided which:
 - Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
 - is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
- All dwellings are to include a double storey element.
- Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195



DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD



PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT - STAGE 7C

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure;
- Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated.
- The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser;
- Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and

- The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.
- A pedestrian pathway is not considered to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development;
- Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the eastern boundary;
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner;
- Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable);
- No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;
- The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.

Bushfire

- For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan; Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
- No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

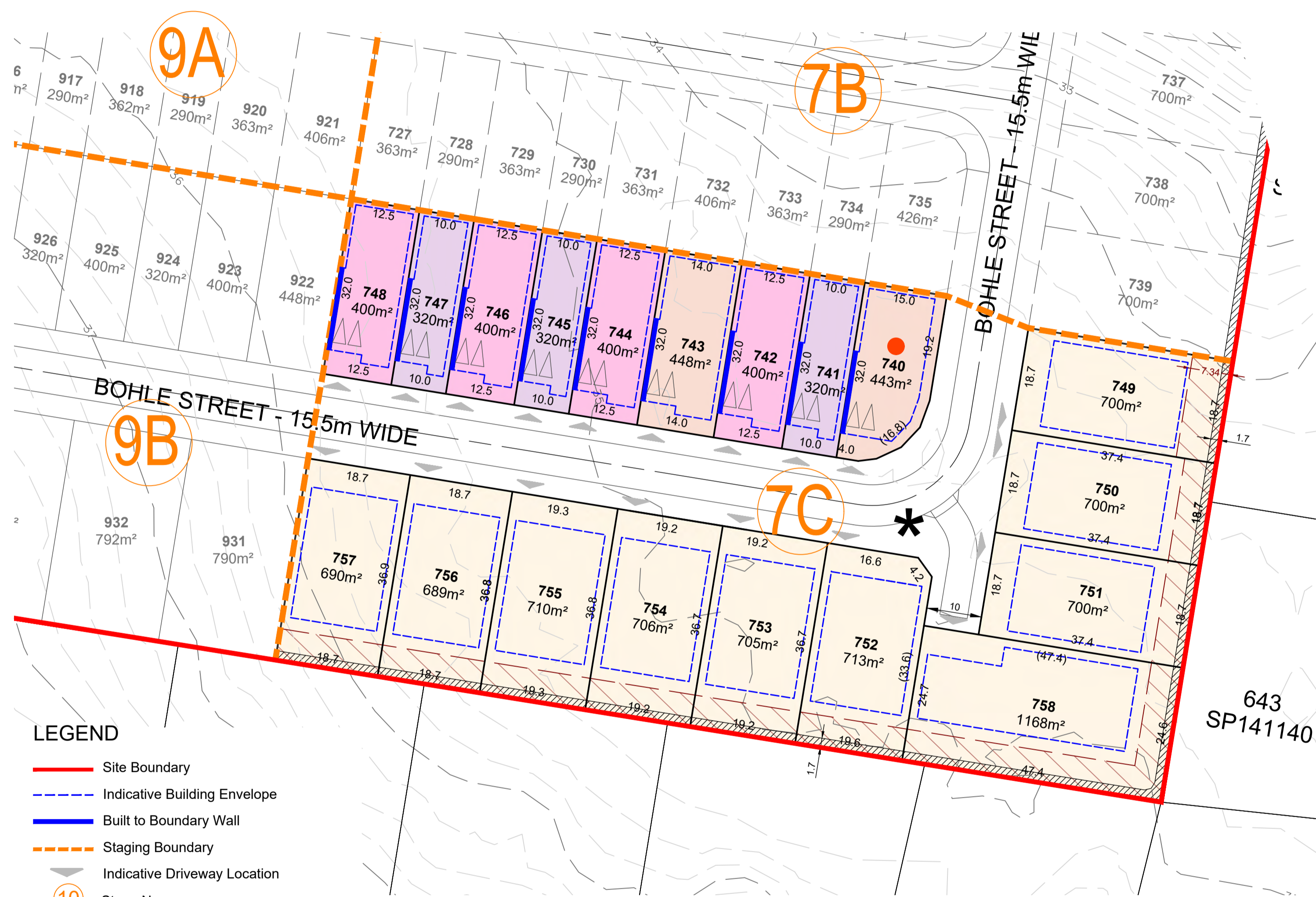
- Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
- Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

- Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade:
 - Verandahs or porches; and/or
 - Awnings or shade structures; and/or
 - Variation to roof form; and/or
 - Variation in building materials; and/or
 - Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms.
- Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street.

Building Design and Articulation

- All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:
 - Windows recessed into the façade; and/or
 - Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
 - Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
 - Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).



- ### LEGEND
- Site Boundary
 - Indicative Building Envelope
 - Built to Boundary Wall
 - Staging Boundary
 - Indicative Driveway Location
 - 10 Stage No.
 - Edge of Classified Vegetation
 - Building Envelope Exclusion Zone (reach of Bal 40)
 - Reach of BAL 29
 - Reach of BAL 19
 - Reach of BAL 12.5
 - Indicative Garage Location
 - Potential Multiple Residential Allotment
 - 10 Landscape Interface Buffer
 - 10 Access Easement (Drainage Channel Maintenance)
 - * Approximate Bin Pad Location for Lots 751, 752 & 758

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
Front Setback						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback						
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
Side Setback (BTB)						
Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)						
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
Within the above table BTB means Built-to-Boundary wall. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed then the indicated BTB side shown on the Envelope Plans is mandatory not optional.						
* Rear boundary setback to the low side of a stepped retaining wall is to be increased to 2.5 m						
# Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer – refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable.						
for Lot 716 rear setback is 8.39 m						
for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m						
for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m						
for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m						
Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not encroach past the identified BAL29 line.						

DISCLAIMER:


BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan.

Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.

PLANS AND DOCUMENTS referred to in the PDA DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL

Approval no: DEV2019/1013/35

Date: 25 July 2025



Queensland Government

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

- Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following;
- Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
- Car parking may be provided in tandem;
- Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
- Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage;
- If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
- There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
- Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and
- The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

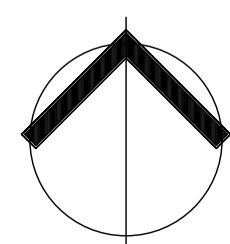
- Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
- Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

Fencing

- Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity;
- Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
- Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

- Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks.
- Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
- All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
- Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
- All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - Verandah, porch or portico;
 - Awning and shade structures;
 - Variation to roof and building lines;
 - Inclusion of window openings; or
 - Use of varying building materials and treatments
- A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
- Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - Has an area of at least:
 - 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit;
 - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or
 - 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.
 - Is accessible from a living area;
 - Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
 - Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
- Or communal open space is provided which:
 - Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
 - is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
- All dwellings are to include a double story element.
- Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.



SCALE @A1 1:600 @A3 1:1200 - LENGTHS ARE IN METRES

DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD

MOUNTAIN RIDGE ROAD, SOUTH MACLEAN 29/05/2025 9534 P 03 Rev AU-POD 7C

PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT - STAGE 8A

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- All setbacks must be measured to the wall of the structure;
- Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- The length of a Built-to-Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- Built-to-Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to-Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated.
- The length of a Built-to-Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser;
- Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and

- The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.
- A pedestrian pathway is not consider to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development;
- Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the eastern boundary;
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner;
- Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable);
- No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;
- The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.

Bushfire

- For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan; Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
- No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

- Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
- Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

- Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade:
 - Verandahs or porches; and/or
 - Awnings or shade structures; and/or
 - Variation to roof form; and/or
 - Variation in building materials; and/or
 - Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms.
- Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street.

Building Design and Articulation

- All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:
 - Windows recessed into the facade; and/or
 - Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
 - Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
 - Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

- Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
 - Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
 - Car parking may be provided in tandem;
 - Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
 - Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage;
 - If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
 - Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
 - There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
 - Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and
 - The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

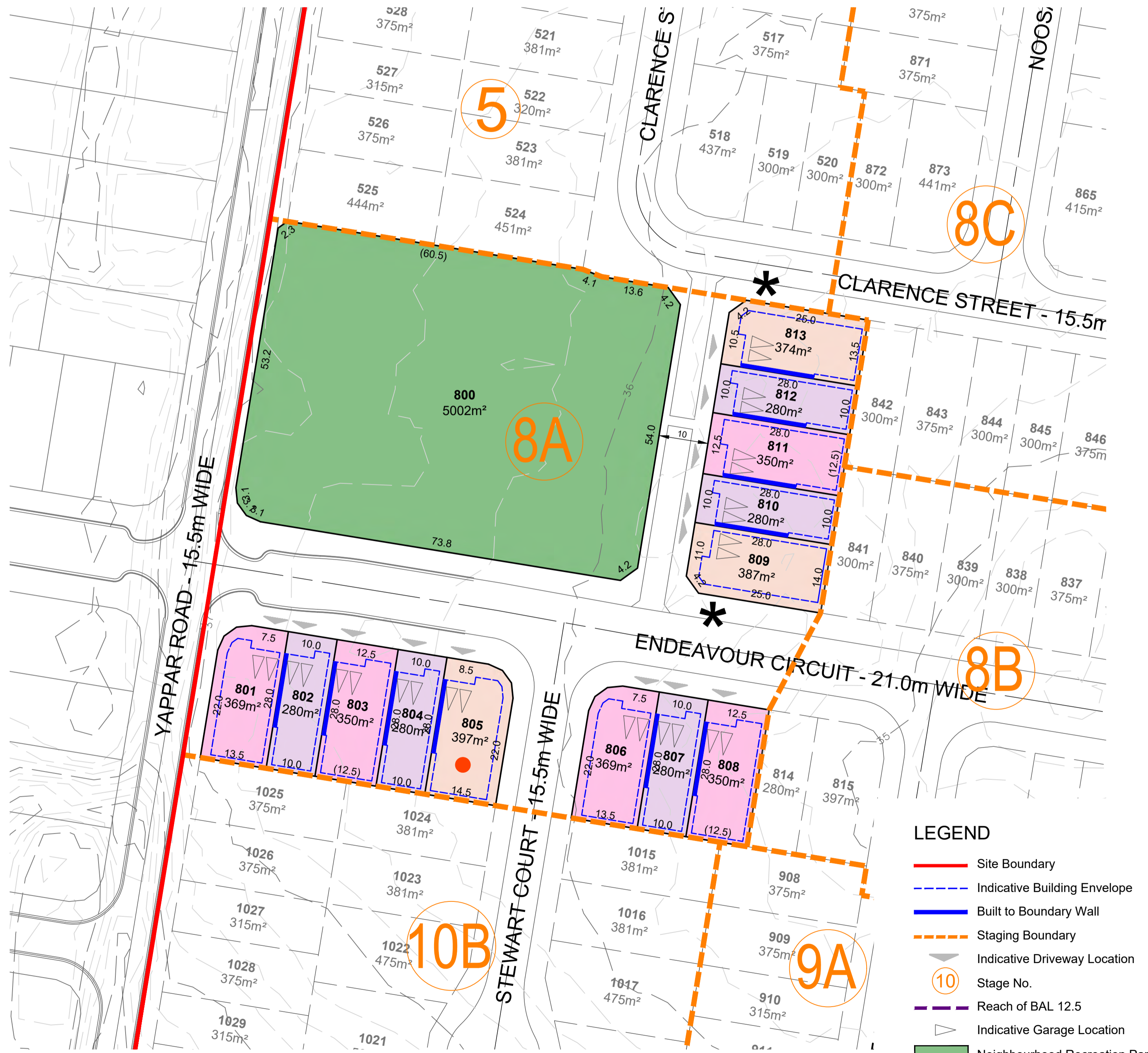
- Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
- Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

Fencing

- Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity;
- Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
- Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

- Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks.
 - Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
 - All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
 - Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
 - All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - Verandah, porch or portico;
 - Awning and shade structures;
 - Variation to roof and building lines;
 - Inclusion of window openings; or
 - Use of varying building materials and treatments
 - A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
 - Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - Has an area of at least:
 - 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit;
 - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or
 - 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.
 - Is accessible from a living area;
 - Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
 - Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
- Or communal open space is provided which:
- Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
 - is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
- All dwellings are to include a double story element.
 - Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.



LEGEND

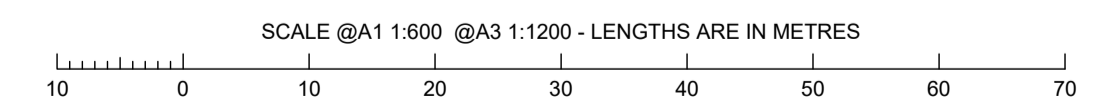
- Site Boundary
- Indicative Building Envelope
- Built to Boundary Wall
- Staging Boundary
- Indicative Driveway Location
- 10 Stage No.
- Reach of BAL 12.5
- Indicative Garage Location
- Neighbourhood Recreation Park
- * Approximate Bin Pad Location for Lots 809 - 813

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
Front Setback						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback						
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
Side Setback (BTB)						
Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)						
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
Within the above table BTB means Built-to-Boundary wall. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed then the indicated BTB side shown on the Envelope Plans is mandatory not optional.						
* Rear boundary setback to the low side of a stepped retaining wall is to be increased to 2.5 m						
# Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer – refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable.						
for Lot 716 rear setback is 8.39 m						
for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m						
for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m						
for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m						
Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not encroach past the identified BAL29 line.						

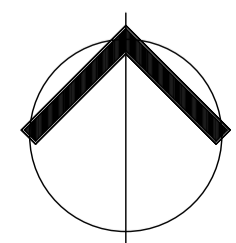
DISCLAIMER:

BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan. Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195



DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD



PLANS AND DOCUMENTS referred to in the PDA DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL

Approval no: DEV2019/1013/35

Date: 25 July 2025



PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT - STAGE 8B

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure;
- Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated.
- The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser;
- Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and

- The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.
- A pedestrian pathway is not consider to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development;
- Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the eastern boundary;
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner;
- Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable);
- No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;
- The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.

Bushfire

- For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan; Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
- No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

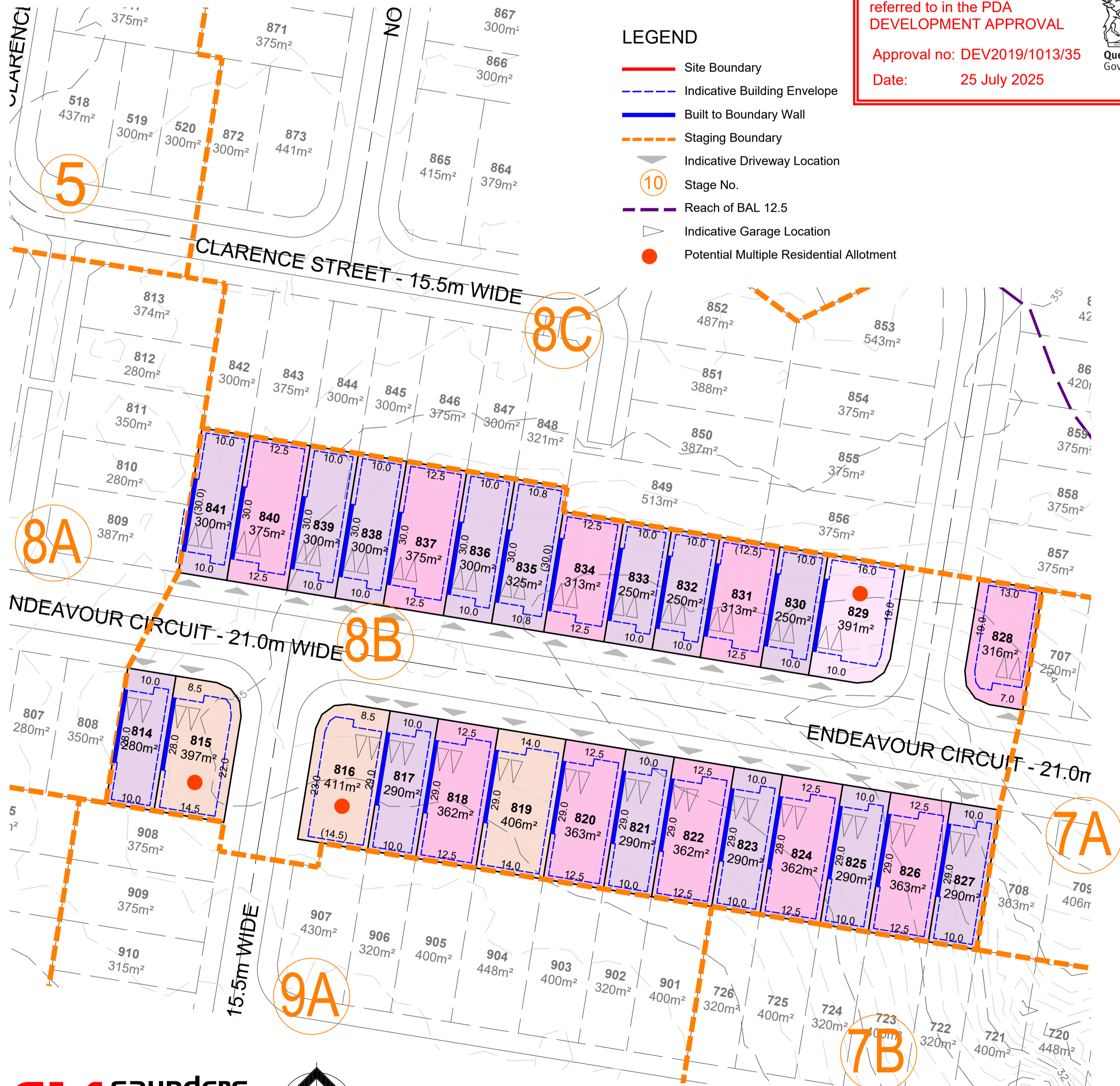
- Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
- Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

- Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade:
 - Verandahs or porches; and/or
 - Awnings or shade structures; and/or
 - Variation to roof form; and/or
 - Variation in building materials; and/or
 - Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms.
- Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street.

Building Design and Articulation

- All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:
 - Windows recessed into the facade; and/or
 - Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
 - Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
 - Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).



LEGEND

- Site Boundary
- Indicative Building Envelope
- Built to Boundary Wall
- Staging Boundary
- Indicative Driveway Location
- 10 Stage No.
- Reach of BAL 12.5
- △ Indicative Garage Location
- Potential Multiple Residential Allotment

PLANS AND DOCUMENTS referred to in the PDA DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL

Approval no: DEV2019/1013/35

Date: 25 July 2025



	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
Front Setback						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback						
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
Side Setback (BTB)						
Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)						
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
* Within the above table BTB means Built-to-Boundary wall. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed then the indicated BTB side shown on the Envelope Plans is mandatory not optional.						
# Rear boundary setback to the low side of a stepped retaining wall is to be increased to 2.5 m						
# Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer – refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable.				for Lot 716 rear setback is 8.39 m for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m		
Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not encroach past the identified BAL29 line.						

DISCLAIMER:

BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan. Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

- Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
 - Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
 - Car parking may be provided in tandem;
 - Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
 - Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage;
 - If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
 - Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
 - There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
 - Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and
 - The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

- Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
- Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

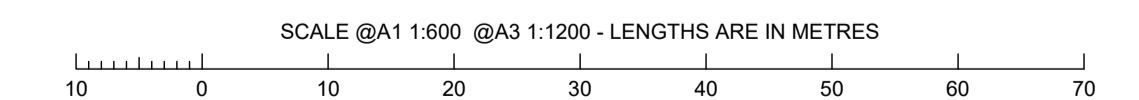
Fencing

- Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity;
- Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
- Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

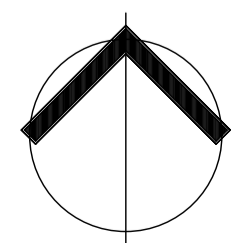
Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

- Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks.
- Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
- All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
- Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
- All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - Verandah, porch or portico;
 - Awning and shade structures;
 - Variation to roof and building lines;
 - Inclusion of window openings; or
 - Use of varying building materials and treatments
- A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
- Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - Has an area of at least:
 - 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit;
 - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or
 - 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.
 - Is accessible from a living area;
 - Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
 - Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
- Communal open space is provided which:
 - Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
 - Is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
- All dwellings are to include a double story element.
- Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195



DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD



PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT - STAGE 8C

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure;
- Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- The length of a Built-to-Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- Built-to-Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to-Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated.
- The length of a Built-to-Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser;
- Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and

- The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.
- A pedestrian pathway is not considered to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development;
- Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the eastern boundary;
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner;
- Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable);
- No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;
- The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.

Bushfire

- For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan; Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
- No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

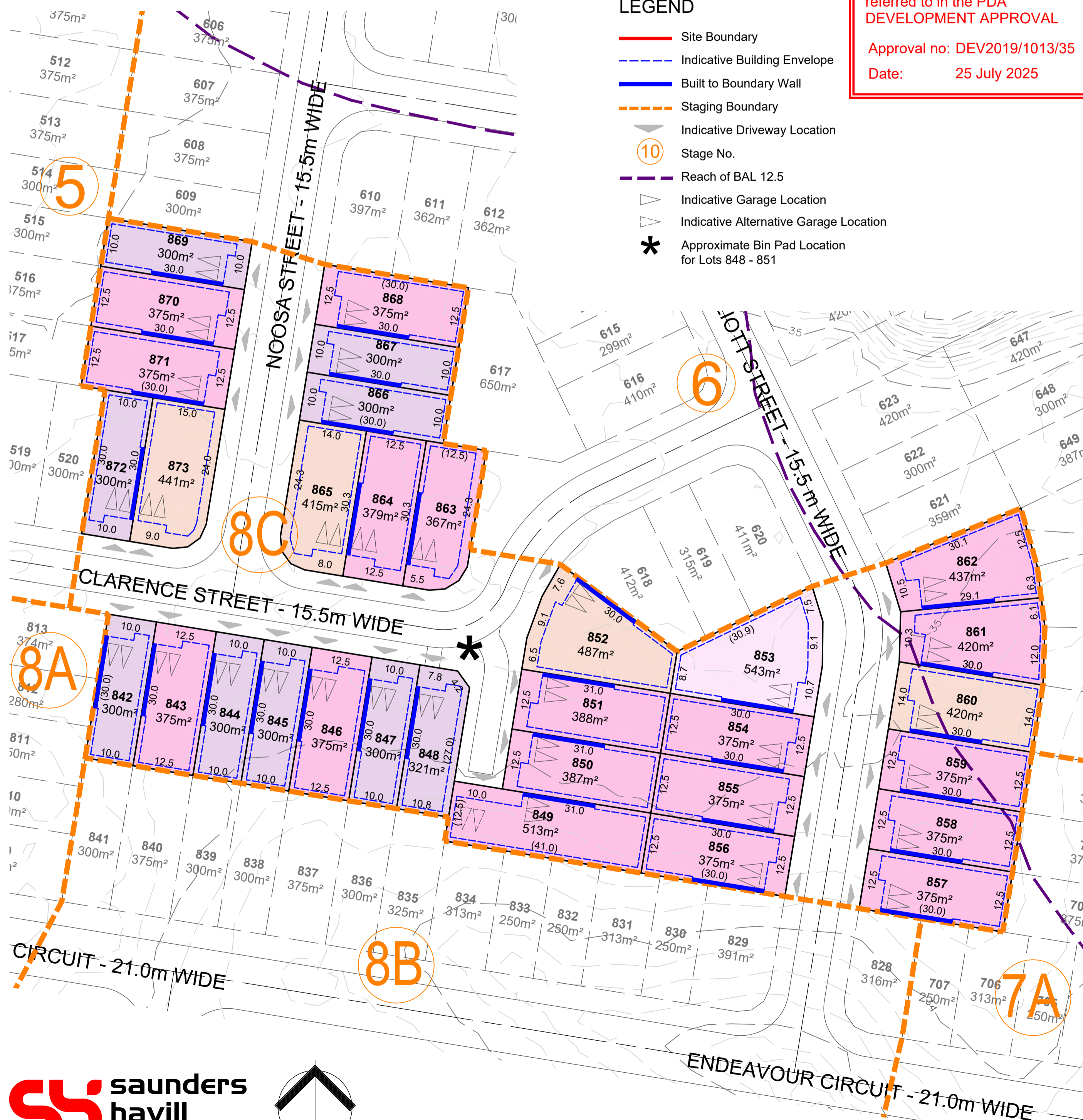
- Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
- Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

- Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade:
 - Verandahs or porches; and/or
 - Awnings or shade structures; and/or
 - Variation to roof form; and/or
 - Variation in building materials; and/or
 - Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms.
- Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street.

Building Design and Articulation

- All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:
 - Windows recessed into the facade; and/or
 - Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
 - Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
 - Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).



PLANS AND DOCUMENTS referred to in the PDA DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL

Approval no: DEV2019/1013/35

Date: 25 July 2025

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
Front Setback						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback						
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
Side Setback (BTB)						
Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)						
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
Within the above table BTB means Built-to-Boundary wall. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed then the indicated BTB side shown on the Envelope Plans is mandatory not optional.						
* Rear boundary setback to the low side of a stepped retaining wall is to be increased to 2.5 m						
# Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer – refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable.						
for Lot 716 rear setback is 8.39 m for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m						
Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not encroach past the identified BAL29 line.						

DISCLAIMER:

BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan.

Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

- Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
 - Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
 - Car parking may be provided in tandem;
 - Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
 - Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage;
 - If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
 - Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
 - There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
 - Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and
 - The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

- Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
- Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

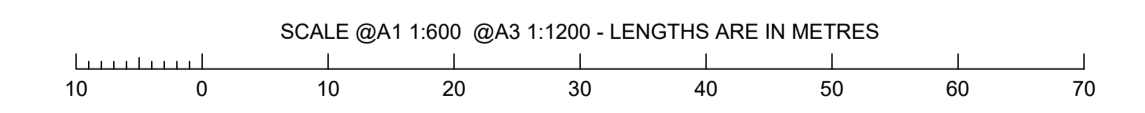
Fencing

- Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity;
- Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
- Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

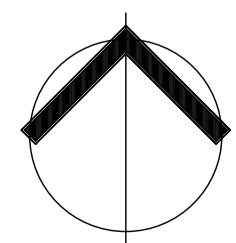
Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

- Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks.
- Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
- All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
- Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
- All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - Verandah, porch or portico;
 - Awning and shade structures;
 - Variation to roof and building lines;
 - Inclusion of window openings; or
 - Use of varying building materials and treatments
- A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
- Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - Has an area of at least:
 - 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit;
 - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or
 - 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.
 - Is accessible from a living area;
 - Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
 - Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
- Or communal open space is provided which:
 - Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
 - is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
- All dwellings are to include a double story element.
- Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195



DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD



PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT - STAGE 9A

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure;
- Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- The length of a Built-to-Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- Built-to-Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to-Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated.
- The length of a Built-to-Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser;
- Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and

- The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.
- A pedestrian pathway is not considered to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development;
- Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the eastern boundary;
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner;
- Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable);
- No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;
- The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.

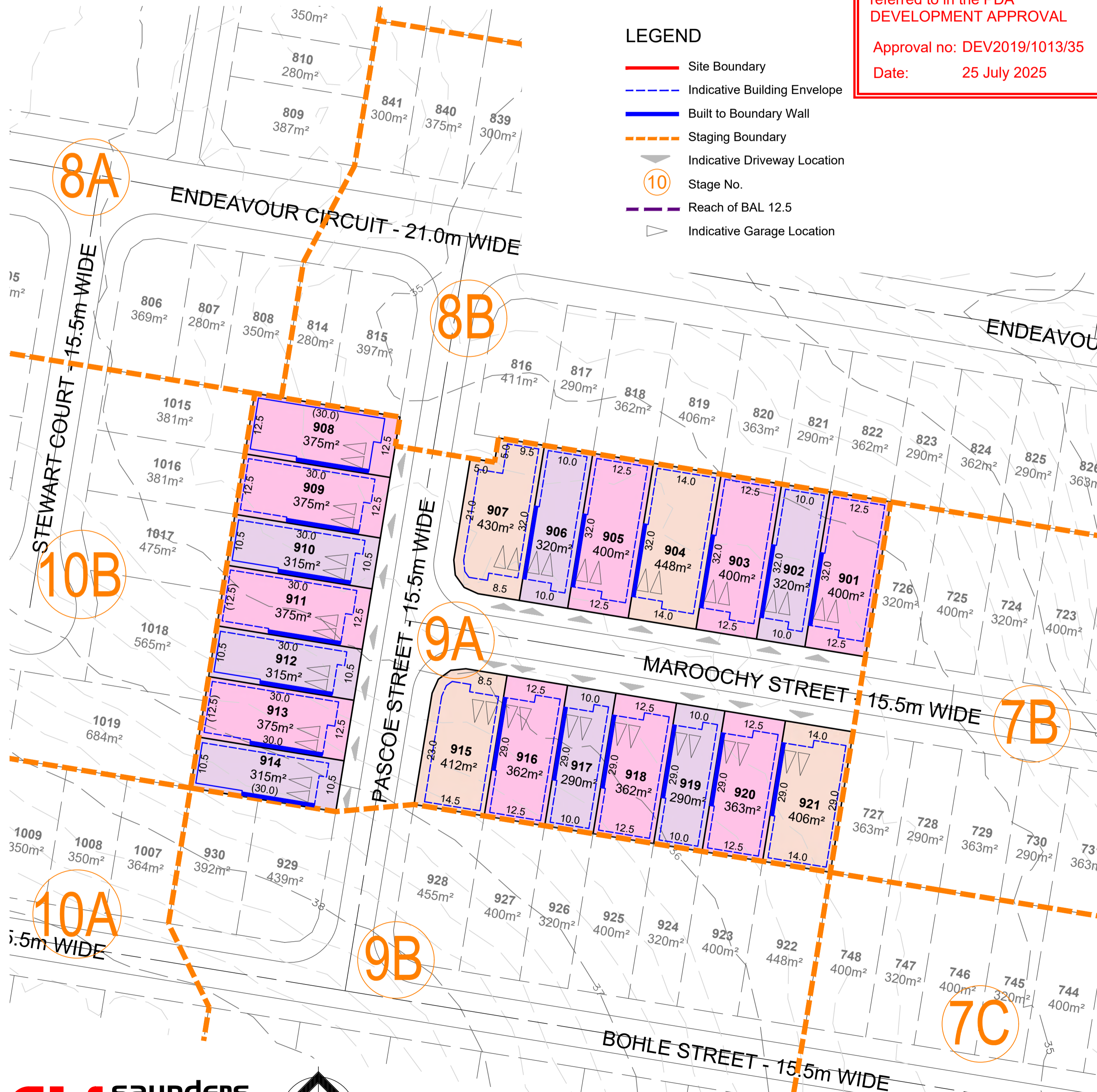
PLANS AND DOCUMENTS referred to in the PDA DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL

Approval no: DEV2019/1013/35
Date: 25 July 2025



LEGEND

- Site Boundary
- Indicative Building Envelope
- Built to Boundary Wall
- Staging Boundary
- Indicative Driveway Location
- 10 Stage No.
- Reach of BAL 12.5
- Indicative Garage Location



Bushfire

- For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan; Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
- No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

- Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
- Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

- Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade:
 - Verandahs or porches; and/or
 - Awnings or shade structures; and/or
 - Variation to roof form; and/or
 - Variation in building materials; and/or
 - Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms.
- Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street.

Building Design and Articulation

- All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:
 - Windows recessed into the facade; and/or
 - Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
 - Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
 - Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
Front Setback						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback						
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
Side Setback (BTB)						
Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)						
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
* Within the above table BTB means Built-to-Boundary wall. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed then the indicated BTB side shown on the Envelope Plans is mandatory not optional.						
# Rear boundary setback to the low side of a stepped retaining wall is to be increased to 2.5 m						
# Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer – refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable.						
				for Lot 716 rear setback is 8.39 m		
				for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m		
				for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m		
				for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m		
Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not encroach past the identified BAL29 line.						

DISCLAIMER:

BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan.
Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

- Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
 - Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
 - Car parking may be provided in tandem;
 - Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
 - Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage;
 - If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
 - Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
 - There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
 - Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and
 - The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

- Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
- Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

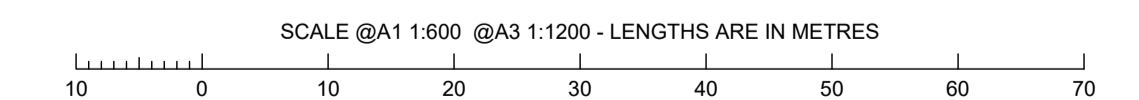
Fencing

- Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity;
- Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
- Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

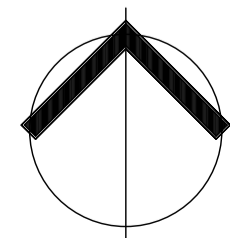
Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

- Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks.
 - Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
 - All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
 - Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
 - All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - Verandah, porch or portico;
 - Awning and shade structures;
 - Variation to roof and building lines;
 - Inclusion of window openings; or
 - Use of varying building materials and treatments
 - A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
 - Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - Has an area of at least:
 - 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit;
 - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or
 - 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.
 - Is accessible from a living area;
 - Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
 - Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
- Or communal open space is provided which:
- Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
 - is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
- All dwellings are to include a double story element.
 - Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195



DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD



PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT - STAGE 9B

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure;
- Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- The length of a Built-to-Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- Built-to-Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to-Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated.
- The length of a Built-to-Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser;
- Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and

- The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.
- A pedestrian pathway is not considered to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development;
- Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the eastern boundary;
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner;
- Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable);
- No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;
- The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.

Bushfire

- For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan; Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
- No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

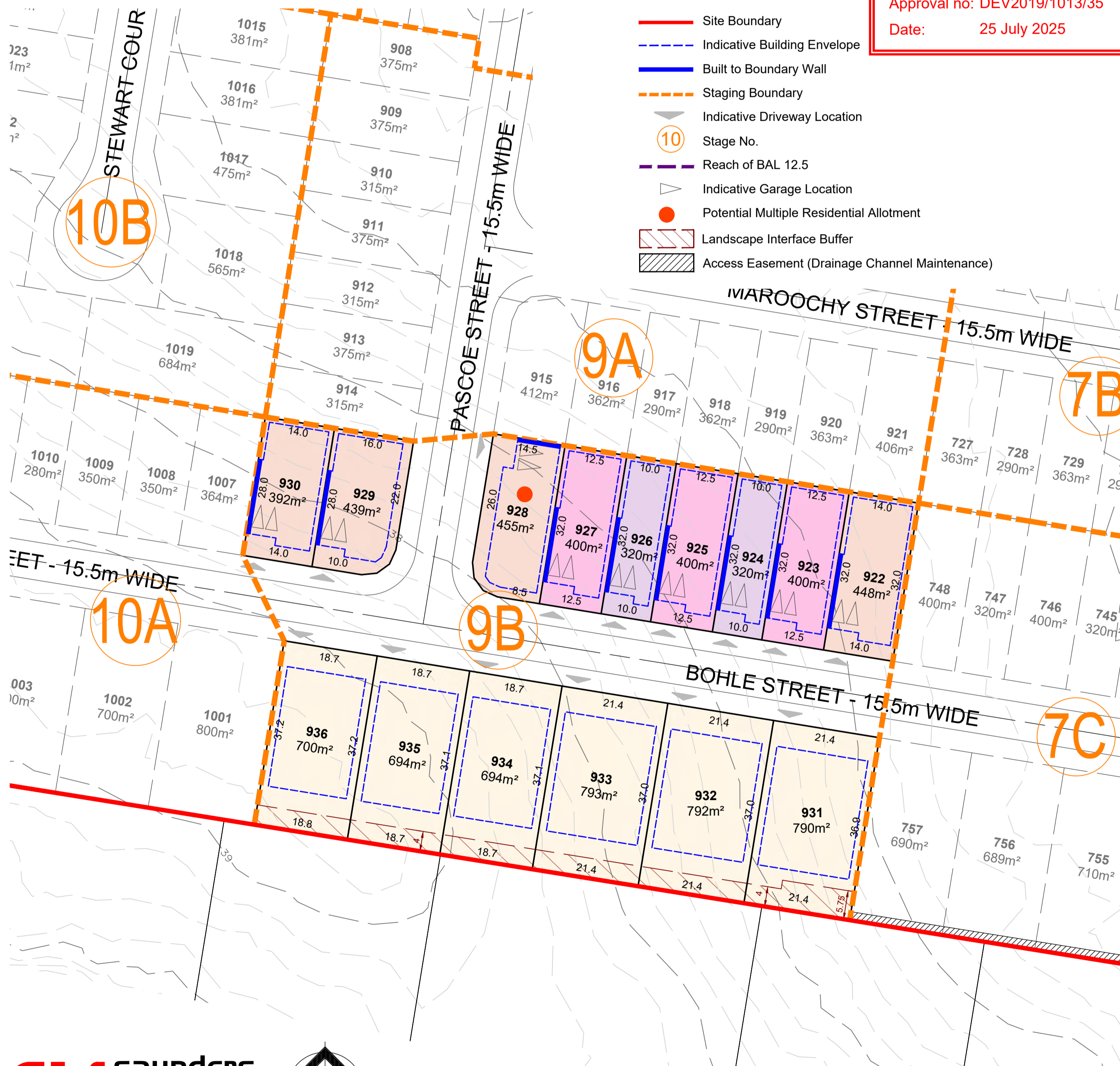
- Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
- Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

- Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade:
 - Verandahs or porches; and/or
 - Awnings or shade structures; and/or
 - Variation to roof form; and/or
 - Variation in building materials; and/or
 - Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms.
- Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street.

Building Design and Articulation

- All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:
 - Windows recessed into the facade; and/or
 - Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
 - Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
 - Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).



PLANS AND DOCUMENTS referred to in the PDA DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL

Approval no: DEV2019/1013/35
Date: 25 July 2025



LEGEND

- Site Boundary
- Indicative Building Envelope
- Built to Boundary Wall
- Staging Boundary
- ▲ Indicative Driveway Location
- 10 Stage No.
- Reach of BAL 12.5
- ▲ Indicative Garage Location
- Potential Multiple Residential Allotment
- Landscape Interface Buffer
- Access Easement (Drainage Channel Maintenance)

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
Front Setback						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback						
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
Side Setback (BTB)						
Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)						
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
* Within the above table BTB means Built-to-Boundary wall. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed then the indicated BTB side shown on the Envelope Plans is mandatory not optional.						
# Rear boundary setback to the low side of a stepped retaining wall is to be increased to 2.5 m						
# Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer – refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable.						
for Lot 716 rear setback is 8.39 m						
for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m						
for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m						
for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m						
Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not encroach past the identified BAL29 line.						

DISCLAIMER:

BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan. Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

- Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
 - Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
 - Car parking may be provided in tandem;
 - Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
 - Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage;
 - If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
 - Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
 - There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
 - Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and
 - The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

- Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
- Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

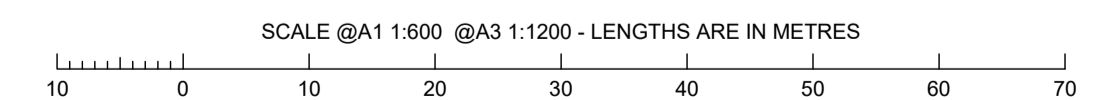
Fencing

- Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity;
- Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
- Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

- Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks.
- Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
- All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
- Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
- All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - Verandah, porch or portico;
 - Awning and shade structures;
 - Variation to roof and building lines;
 - Inclusion of window openings; or
 - Use of varying building materials and treatments
- A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
- Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - Has an area of at least:
 - 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit;
 - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or
 - 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.
 - Is accessible from a living area;
 - Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
 - Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
- Or communal open space is provided which:
 - Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
 - is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
- All dwellings are to include a double story element.
- Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195



DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD



PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT - STAGE 10A

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure;
- Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- The length of a Built-to-Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- Built-to-Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to-Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated.
- The length of a Built-to-Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser;
- Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and

- The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.
- A pedestrian pathway is not considered to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development;
- Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the eastern boundary;
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner;
- Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable);
- No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;
- The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.

Bushfire

- For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan; Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
- No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

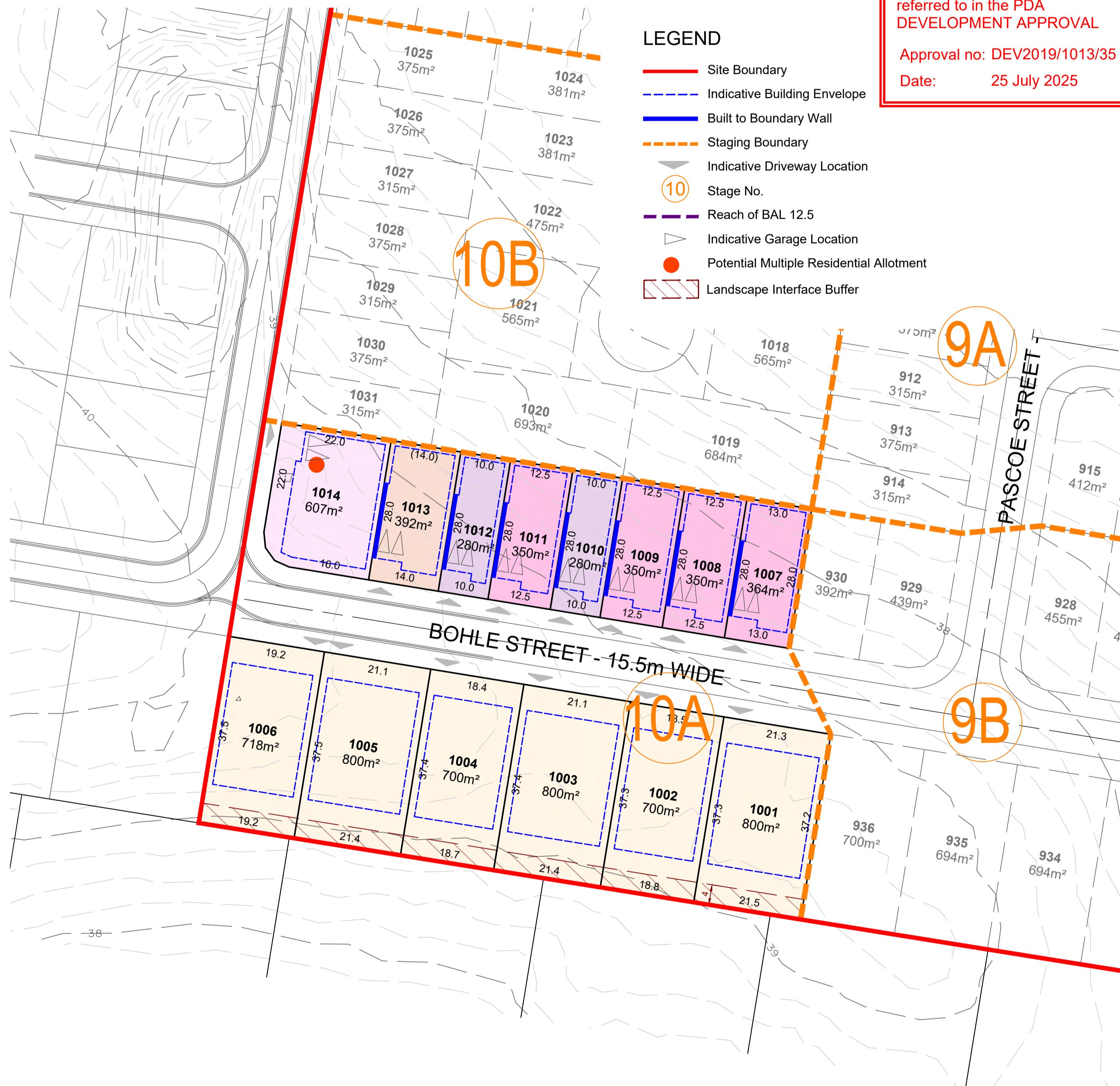
- Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
- Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

- Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade:
 - Verandahs or porches; and/or
 - Awnings or shade structures; and/or
 - Variation to roof form; and/or
 - Variation in building materials; and/or
 - Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms.
- Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street.

Building Design and Articulation

- All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:
 - Windows recessed into the facade; and/or
 - Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
 - Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
 - Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).



PLANS AND DOCUMENTS referred to in the PDA DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL

Approval no: DEV2019/1013/35
Date: 25 July 2025



- LEGEND**
- Site Boundary
 - Indicative Building Envelope
 - Built to Boundary Wall
 - Staging Boundary
 - ▲ Indicative Driveway Location
 - 10 Stage No.
 - Reach of BAL 12.5
 - ▲ Indicative Garage Location
 - Potential Multiple Residential Allotment
 - Landscape Interface Buffer

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
Front Setback						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback						
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
Side Setback (BTB)						
Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)						
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
* Within the above table BTB means Built-to-Boundary wall. If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed then the indicated BTB side shown on the Envelope Plans is mandatory not optional.						
* Rear boundary setback to the low side of a stepped retaining wall is to be increased to 2.5 m						
# Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer – refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable.				for Lot 716 rear setback is 8.39 m for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m		
Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not encroach past the identified BAL29 line.						

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

- Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
 - Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
 - Car parking may be provided in tandem;
 - Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
 - Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage;
 - If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
 - Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
 - There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
 - Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and
 - The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

- Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
- Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

Fencing

- Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity;
- Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
- Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

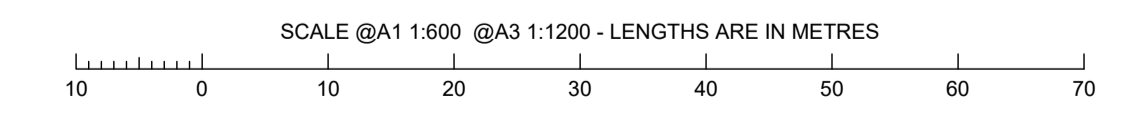
- Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks.
 - Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
 - All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
 - Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
 - All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - Verandah, porch or portico;
 - Awning and shade structures;
 - Variation to roof and building lines;
 - Inclusion of window openings; or
 - Use of varying building materials and treatments
 - A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
 - Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - Has an area of at least:
 - 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit;
 - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or
 - 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.
 - Is accessible from a living area;
 - Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
 - Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
- Or communal open space is provided which:
- Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
 - is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
- All dwellings are to include a double story element.
 - Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

DISCLAIMER:

BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan.

Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195



DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD



PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT - STAGE 10B

NOT TO BE USED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION

Notes:

Setbacks and Site Cover

- Setbacks are as per the Plan of Development Table unless otherwise specified;
- Built-to-Boundary walls are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
- All setbacks are measured to the wall of the structure;
- Houses must be wholly located within the subject lot unless appropriate encroachment rights are secured;
- A lot can have only one primary frontage. Primary frontages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans), being the nominated driveway frontage;
- For corner lots, a secondary frontage may be applicable, however a pedestrian pathway or road reserve that does not contain a road carriageway is not a secondary frontage;
- For lots with a secondary frontage, no building or structure over 2 metres high is to be built within a 6m x 6m truncation at the corner of two road frontages;
- The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of lot depth.
- Built-to Boundary walls are optional, however if a Built-to Boundary wall is proposed it must be constructed on the side indicated.
- The length of a Built-to Boundary wall is not to exceed 15m or 50% of the lot depth, whichever is the lesser;
- Notwithstanding the setbacks specified in the Plan of Development Table, a 2.4 metre setback is permitted to unenclosed entry features such as porches, porticos, verandahs and balconies;
- Building envelope and setback requirements may be affected by provision of easements for services, which may alter the setback requirements in the Plan of Development Table; and

- The maximum area covered by all buildings and structures roofed with impervious materials, does not exceed the site cover nominated within the Plan of Development Table.
- A pedestrian pathway is not consider to be a secondary frontage. This frontage should be taken to be a side boundary.

Interface Lots and Landscape Interface Buffer

- Interface lots are identified on the Plan of Development;
- Interface lots are intended to provide a buffer between higher intensity residential uses within the estate to existing residential development along the southern boundary and part of the eastern boundary;
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner;
- Interface lots must include a Landscape Interface Buffer as shown on the Plan of Development plans (refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable);
- No buildings or structures are permitted within the Landscape Interface Buffer;
- The Landscape Interface Buffer is to be maintained as a vegetated buffer and must be managed in order to control weeds and pests and ensure no increase in bushfire hazard, in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan; and
- No vegetation clearing can be undertaken within the Landscape Interface Buffer except for declared weed removal.

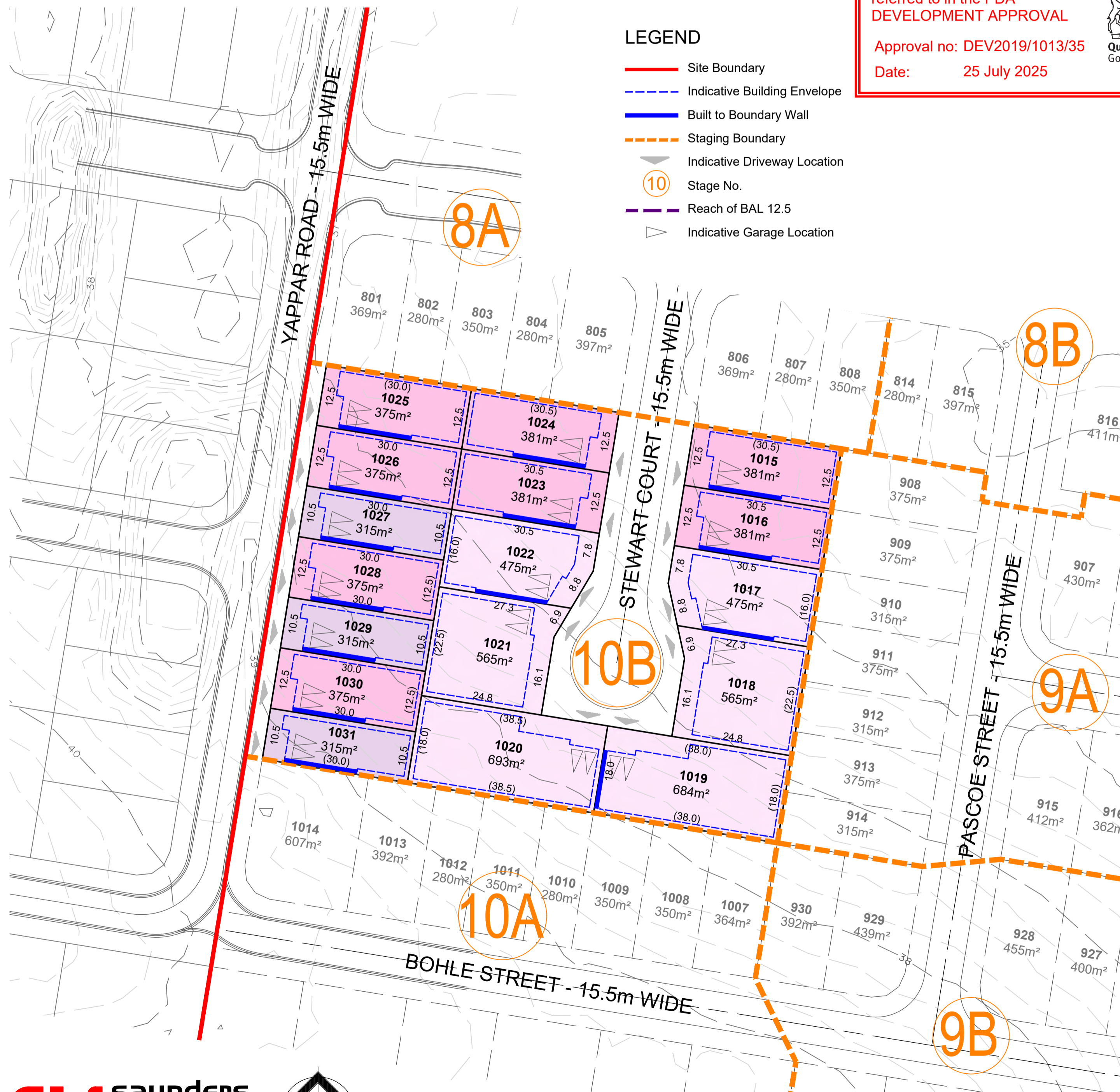
PLANS AND DOCUMENTS referred to in the PDA DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL

Approval no: DEV2019/1013/35
Date: 25 July 2025



LEGEND

- Site Boundary
- - - Indicative Building Envelope
- Built to Boundary Wall
- - - Staging Boundary
- Indicative Driveway Location
- 10 Stage No.
- Reach of BAL 12.5
- Indicative Garage Location



Bushfire

- For Lots 143, 421 and 468 a separation of a minimum of 12 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL29. Alternatively, a separation of 18 metres between the unmanaged vegetation hazard to the east of these lots and the future dwelling must be provided in order to achieve BAL19 (Please refer to the Bushfire Management Plan prepared by Bushfire Risk Reducers for further design requirements within the Plan of Development Area);
- The Plan of Development includes BAL rating for affected lots (supplied by Bushfire Risk Reducers), and also the Bushfire Management Plan; Lots may be affected by bushfire risk, requiring compliance with the relevant Australian Standard; and
- No part of the dwelling on Lot 468 can encroach past the identified BAL29 line as shown on the Envelope Plans.

Building Height

- Building height must not exceed 9 metres and 2 storeys;
- Building height is measured from natural ground level; and
- To avoid any doubt, the natural ground level is taken to be the level of the land when the survey plan creating the subject lot was registered.

Streetscape Presentation

- Buildings must address each street or park frontage through the inclusion of window openings / glazing in doors and one or more of the following design elements in the related facade:
 - Verandahs or porches; and/or
 - Awnings or shade structures; and/or
 - Variation to roof form; and/or
 - Variation in building materials; and/or
 - Inclusion of windows to habitable rooms.
- Letterboxes must be clearly visible and identifiable from the street.

Building Design and Articulation

- All buildings with a width of more than 10 metres that are visible from a street or a park must be articulated to reduce the mass of the building by one or more of the following:
 - Windows recessed into the facade; and/or
 - Balconies, porches or verandah; and/or
 - Window Hoods/Screens; and/or
 - Shadow lines are created on the building through minor changes in the facade (100 millimetres minimum).

	Villa Lots	Premium Villa Lots	Courtyard Lots	Premium Courtyard Lots	Interface Lots	Multiple Residential Allotments
Front Setback						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
To Wall (First Floor)	3.0 m	3.0 m	3.0 m	4.0 m	5.0 m	3.0 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Secondary Frontage						
To Wall (Ground Floor)	1.5 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
To Wall (First Floor)	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	2.0 m	3.0 m	1.5 m
Garage	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m	5.0 m
Rear Setback						
Ground Floor	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	0.9m*	8.0 m#	2.0 m
First Floor	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	8.0 m	2.0 m
Side Setback (BTB)						
Ground Floor	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	0 - 0.2m	n/a	0 - 0.2m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	n/a	n/a
Side Setback (non-BTB)						
Ground Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	1.0 m
First Floor	0.9 m	1.0 m	1.0 m	1.5 m	2.0 m	1.5 m
Site Coverage (Maximum)	75%	75%	60%	60%	50%	75%
* Rear boundary setback to the low side of a stepped retaining wall is to be increased to 2.5 m						
# Rear setback may be reduced by the Landscape Interface Buffer – refer to the Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections, where applicable.						
for Lot 716 rear setback is 8.39 m						
for Lot 717 rear setback is 8.39 m						
for Lot 736 rear setback is 10.99 m						
for Lot 737 rear setback is 10.8 m						
Setbacks for Lots 421 & 468 is to ensure that the dwelling does not encroach past the identified BAL29 line.						

DISCLAIMER:

BAL Ratings are adopted from the Bushfire Management Plan.
Saunders Havill Group takes no responsibility for the bushfire hazard lines (BAL Ratings) shown on this plan. For further information about bushfire risk please contact Bushfire Risk Reducers.

Lots Adjoining Neighbourhood Recreation Park

- Lots with a common boundary with public open space (being park, drainage or reserve) provide for passive surveillance/overlooking of the open space by inclusion of the following design elements:
 - Habitable room windows facing the open space;
 - For double storey dwellings, balconies overlooking the open space;
 - For single storey dwellings, 1.2 metre high fencing with a minimum of 50% transparency along the common boundary with the open space OR aluminium pool fencing to the common boundary with the open space.

Car Parking and Driveways

- Off-street car parking must be provided for in accordance with the following:
 - Minimum of 2 spaces per dwelling (one of which must be within a garage)
 - Car parking may be provided in tandem;
 - Garages are to be located on the nominated Built-to-Boundary wall side (if applicable);
 - Indicative locations for driveways and garages are nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) which should also be interpreted as the primary frontage;
 - If a Built-to-Boundary wall is constructed it must be constructed on the side nominated on the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans);
 - Garages are to be constructed in the location identified within the Plan of Development (Envelope Plans) unless it can be demonstrated there is no conflict with existing services and does not materially affect the footpath/verge grade at or around the site frontage;
 - There is a maximum of one driveway per dwelling unless a corner lot;
 - Driveways must be a minimum of 6 metres from the intersection of a street; and
 - The maximum width of a driveway at the lot boundary shall be 4.8 metres for a lot with a double car width garage and 3 metres for a lot with a single car width garage.

Private Open Space

- Each detached dwelling has at least one clearly defined outdoor living space which has a minimum area of 12 square metres and a minimum dimension of 3 metres;
- Private open space must provide visual privacy from another outdoor living space via window or balcony screen; and
- Private open spaces must be directly accessible from a living area

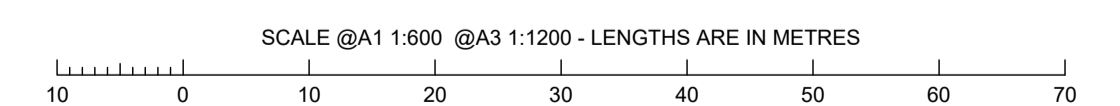
Fencing

- Front fencing allows for overlooking of the street and park to provide casual surveillance opportunity;
- Front fencing has a maximum height of 1.2 metres (where solid) or 1.5 metres (where at least 50% transparent);
- Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling; and
- Fencing must be provided along the rear boundary of Interface Lots and will be 1.8m high wooden 'good neighbour' fencing unless otherwise agreed with the adjoining property owner.

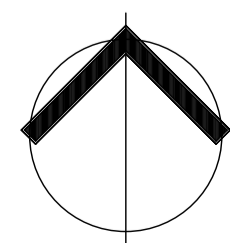
Additional Criteria for Multiple Residential Allotments

- Must comply with Multiple Residential Allotment setbacks.
- Buildings must address all street frontages with driveways, pedestrian entries or both.
- All dwellings must have a clearly identifiable front door, which is undercover.
- Bin storage and clothes drying areas must be located behind a fence and not be visible from any street frontage.
- All designs must positively address the street through inclusion of at least three of the following design elements:
 - Verandah, porch or portico;
 - Awning and shade structures;
 - Variation to roof and building lines;
 - Inclusion of window openings; or
 - Use of varying building materials and treatments
- A minimum of two on-site car parking spaces must be provided for each dwelling, one of which must be within a garage.
- Each house / dwelling unit has a clearly defined outdoor living space which:
 - Has an area of at least:
 - 12m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 3 or more bedroom house / dwelling unit;
 - 9m² with a minimum dimension of 2.4m for a 2 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit; or
 - 5m² with a minimum dimension of 1.2m for a 1 room or 1 bedroom house / dwelling unit.
 - Is accessible from a living area;
 - Has a ground slope of not more than 1 in 10; and
 - Provides visual privacy from outdoor living spaces on adjacent lots.
- Or communal open space is provided which:
 - Has an area of at least 25% of the area of the lot; and
 - is of a shape which can include a circle with a 4.0m diameter.
- All dwellings are to include a double story element.
- Fencing along primary and secondary street frontages (where it adjoins private open space) must be a minimum 1.5m high solid screen fencing and may extend up to a maximum of 1.8m where the upper 0.3m is 50% transparent.
 - Fence must be painted in a colour that compliments the dwelling.

RP DESCRIPTION: Lot 30 on SP309195



DALEFORD PROPERTY PTY LTD



Appendix C

Bushfire Management Plan

BUSHFIRE MANAGEMENT PLAN



Lot 30 on SP309195

176 – 228 Mountain Ridge Road, South MacLean

Client Reference: 004.02.19

PLANS AND DOCUMENTS
referred to in the PDA
DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL

Approval no: DEV2019/1013

Date: 30 April 2020



Bushfire Risk Reducers
ABN 28 355 366 321

PO Box 4645 Toowoomba East 4350
T] 07 46366367 F] 07 46366383 M] 0438 994465



BPAD
Bushfire
Planning & Design
Accredited Practitioner
Level 3

DISCLAIMER

The following report is made on the basis of the assessment undertaken at this location by Bushfire Risk Reducers in December 2018.

Whilst Bushfire Risk Reducers uses its best endeavors to ensure that the information contained in this report is valid and comprehensive, the company makes no representations or warranties about its accuracy, reliability, completeness or suitability for any particular purpose and disclaims all responsibility and all liability (including without limitation, liability in negligence) for all expenses, losses, damages (including indirect or consequential damage) and costs which might be incurred as a result of the data being inaccurate or incomplete in any way and for any reason.

Should the Client have any concerns arising from this report or its content, they are requested to contact Bushfire Risk Reducers directly.

REPORT AUTHOR

Alistair Hill

Director - Bushfire Risk Reducers

FPAA BPAD - Level 3 Certified Practitioner

Certification Number: BPD-PA-19034

M] 0438 994465

T] 07 46366367

F] 07 46366383

W] www.bushfire.biz

COPYRIGHT

© Bushfire Risk Reducers

All rights are reserved.



®



DOCUMENT CONTROL**Bushfire Management Plan****Client:** Orchard Property Group**Client Reference:** 004.02.19**Project:** RoL and MCU**Site Location:** 176 – 228 Mountain Ridge Road, South MacLean

Version	Date	Status	Changes	Author	Approver
Rev 0	20.02.2019	First Draft		AH	AH
Rev 1	27.02.2019	Final Report		AH	AH
Rev 2	20.08.2019	Final Report	Layout changes	AH	AH
Rev 3	20.01.2020	Final Report	Layout changes	AH	AH

Contents

1.0 Introduction	5
2.0 Site and Development Description	5
2.1 Property Description	5
2.2 Proposed Development	5
2.3 Site Location and Layout	6
3.0 Bushfire Hazard Assessment	8
3.1 Bushfire Hazard Classification	8
3.2 Vegetation Assessment, Slope and Separation Distances from Proposed Development	9
3.3 Fuel Accumulation Assessment	10
4.0 Site Constraints and Environmental Values which may limit mitigation options	14
4.1 Fire History and Frequency	15
5.0 Specific Risk Factors Associated with the Development Proposal	16
5.1 Nature of activities anticipated on site	16
5.2 Numbers of people likely to be present	16
6.0 Nature and Severity of Potential Attack	16
6.1 Bushfire Season and Weather	16
6.2 Anticipated Direction of Bushfire Attack	17
6.3 Anticipated Severity of Attack	18
7.0 Bushfire Protection Measures in Combination	19
7.1 Building Construction and Design	20
7.2 Asset Protection Zones and Landscaping	21
7.3 Access and Egress Management	22
7.4 Water Supplies and Utilities	23
7.5 Fire Fighting and Emergency Management Arrangements	23
8.0 Assessment of Proposal Against Logan Planning Scheme 2015 Part 8.2.3	24
9.0 Assessment of Proposal Against State Planning Policy 2017	25
10.0 Recommendations	27
11.0 Summary	27
12.0 References	28
Appendix 1 – Plans of Development – Plans showing BAL Contours	28
Appendix 2 – Native species of lower combustibility	39
Appendix 3 – Template for Residents Bushfire Emergency Management Plans	50

1.0 Introduction

This report has been commissioned by the Orchard Property Group in order to support a Development Application for the subdivision of Lot 30 on SP309195 into 515 Residential Lots, a Child Care Centre, a Local Park, a Linear Park (approximately 10ha) and 4 bio retention basins; and also in compliance with the Building Code of Australia (BCA), in respect of future residential buildings on each of the Lots.

Logan City Council (LCC) bushfire hazard overlay mapping classifies part of the Subject Lots and adjacent Lots as “bushfire prone area” (BPA). The hazard mapping is based on Queensland Government State Planning Policy (December 2013, latest version July 2017) accompanied by *A new methodology for State-wide mapping of bushfire prone areas in Queensland* (CSIRO 2014).

The designation by Council of land being BPA has two main implications:

1. It requires the production of a Bushfire Management Plan which complies with State Planning Policy – Natural hazards, risk and resilience. Assessment by EDQ will also have regard to the local Planning Scheme (in this case Part 8.2.3 (Bushfire Overlay Code) of the Logan Planning Scheme 2015).
2. It invokes the Building Code of Australia (BCA), requiring compliance with its bushfire related function performance objectives and with AS3959-2018 *Construction of buildings in bushfire prone areas*.

This Bushfire Management Plan objectively determines the nature and severity of potential worst case wildfire in the area, and develops risk mitigation measures to be used in combination with established construction needs in accordance with AS3959-2018. It is the implementation of all these protection measures in combination, that will demonstrate the viability and conformance of the proposed development in the development application process.

2.0 Site and Development Description

2.1 Property Description

Site ID:	Lot 30 on SP309195 Parish of MacLean, County of Stanley.
Current address of property:	176 – 228 Mountain Ridge Road, South McLean, QLD 4280.
Local Government Area:	Logan City Council.
Total Area:	40.71ha
Zoning:	Priority Development Area

2.2 Proposed Development

The proposed development is planned to create 515 residential Lots generally between 300 and 700m² in area, a Child Care Centre, a Neighbourhood Recreation Park, a Linear Park (approximately 10ha) and 4 bio retention basins.

2.3 Site Location and Layout

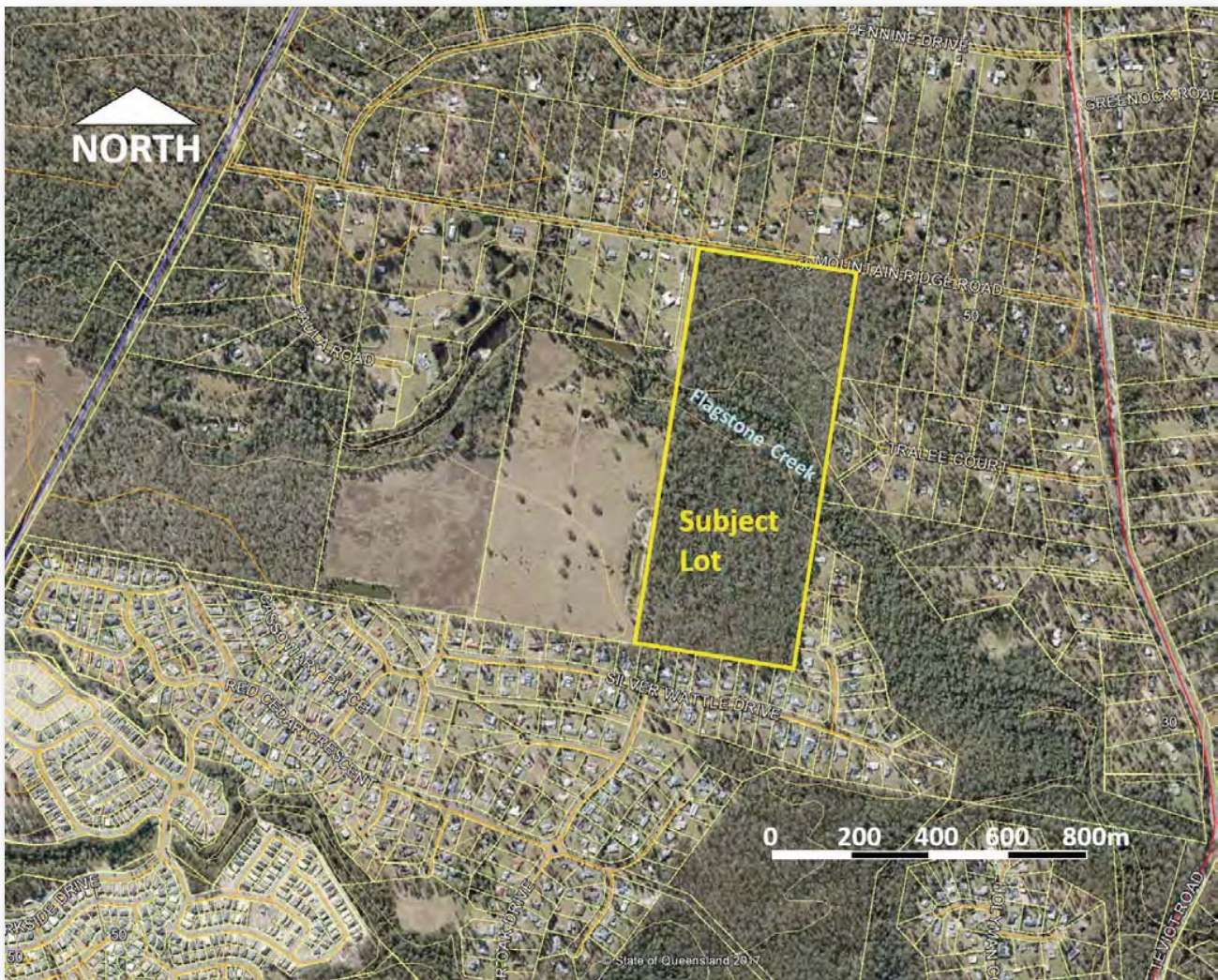


Figure 1. Broader area showing the location of the proposed development.

Located on the southern side of Mountain Ridge Road, and either side of Flagstone Creek, the site abuts an area of approximately 4ha of unmanaged forest to the north east, and a strip of riparian forest will be retained across the middle of the site, passing generally from west to east.

As designated Priority Development Area, development is underway to the west of the site, contributing safe access and egress route options. Retained unmanaged vegetation represents a potential threat to the development which is objectively assessed by this Plan, which develops a range of bushfire protection measures. In so doing this Plan serves to mitigate risk in the interim, to levels that can be considered acceptable.

Figure 2 shows the proposed subdivision in relation to vegetation that is being classified under AS3959-2018, and which is classifiable as potential hazard under Sc 6.2.6 Planning scheme policy 6 and under SPP 2017 – Natural hazards, risk and resilience.



Figure 2. Proposed Subdivision and forest interfaces

Staging Plans are attached in Appendix 1, however the entire development footprint on the northern side of Flagstone Creek will be cleared in conjunction with development of Stage 1; and the entire area on the southern side of Flagstone Creek will be cleared in conjunction with Stage 5.

Throughout the Staged development, the balance of Lot will be retained in a low hazard state by slashing.

The site is within approximately 10km by road of the nearest Queensland Fire and Emergency Services (Jimboomba Fire Station).

3.0 Bushfire Hazard Assessment

3.1 Bushfire hazard classification

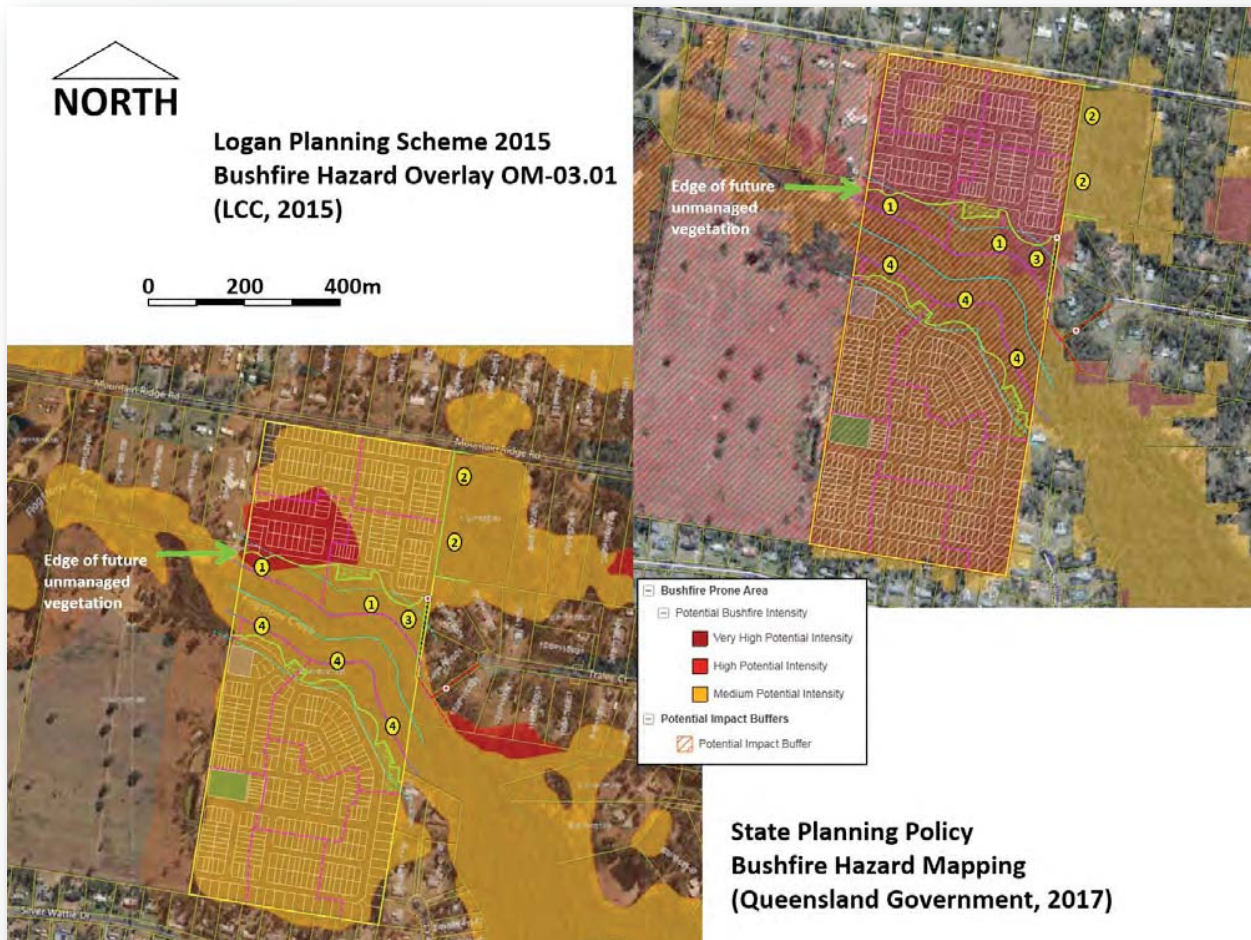


Figure 3. Council and latest State bushfire hazard mapping

“Bushfire Prone Area” (BPA) is defined under Section 12 of Building Regulation 2006 and the BCA as an area **identified as such by Local Government**, in this case using the methodology specified in *A new methodology for State-wide mapping of bushfire prone areas in Queensland* (CSIRO 2014). Logan City Council Policy 6 (Management of Bushfire Hazard) Part 2.1 outlines the requirement for a bushfire hazard assessment report based on such methodology in order to validate the bushfire hazard overlay mapping above.

It is argued that the purpose of Logan City Council Policy 6 (Management of Bushfire Hazard) Part 2.1 is ultimately to establish simply whether the site and bushland interface is BPA or not. This does not warrant a separate extensive report as inferred by Part 2.1.3, which would add complexity and cost to the process without achieving any more value than achieved by the clear and concise approach taken by this BMP. This BMP achieves the same validation by stepping through Sections 3 (evidencing vegetation, fuel loads, slope, separation distances) and carrying this data forward to Section 6 (Fire weather characteristics and calculated fire parameters, based on the same (CSIRO) methodology). In the process it validates the BPA status of the remaining hazard interfaces.

The BCA calls up AS3959-2018 as providing “Deemed to Satisfy” construction levels for Class 1, 2 and 3 buildings constructed in bushfire prone areas. AS3959-2009 specifies building implications within 100m of

designated bushfire prone land, or more strictly speaking, within 100m of intact, classified vegetation (50m in the case of grassland). This BMP establishes Bushfire Attack Levels (BALs) for affected Lots, using a combination of Methods 1 and 2 approach under AS3959-2018.

Although ostensibly based on the same methodology, there are differences between State and LCC bushfire hazard mapping. There are also errors and inaccuracies as shown in Figure 3. In various ways neither mapping is completely accurate, neither claims to be, and site assessment is required to establish bushfire hazard and risk more realistically.

3.2 Vegetation Assessment, Slope and Separation Distances from Proposed Development



Figure 4. Fuel Zones Assessed Solid orange arrows indicate most likely direction of bushfire attack, dotted arrows in the form of embers. Contours shown are 5m.

Figure 4 shows the four main fuel zones assessed. The average slope is taken as 3° down for Area 2 and 5° down for Areas 1,3 and 4.

Section 6 objectively calculates and determines the potential nature and severity of bushfire attack more thoroughly. This serves as a basis for determining the construction and other bushfire protection measures outlined in this BAL Assessment.

Fuel assessments were determined using the Overall Fuel Hazard Assessment Guide - DSE Victoria (Oct 2010).

3.3 Fuel Accumulation Assessment – Fuel Area 1



Figure 5. Fuel Accumulation Assessment – Fuel Area 1

Fuel hazard estimate	Assessment according to Hines et al 2010		
Date: 12th December 2019			
Layer	Rating	Description / Comments	Equivalent fuel load t/ha
Surface and near surface	Low Potential Moderate	Low litter bed 10 - 20 mm with Low to moderate NS fuels, partly grazed by macropods <i>Cymbopogon sp</i> , <i>Lomandra sp</i> , <i>Imperatur sp</i> and fine native grasses.	8 Potential 10
Elevated	Low	Canopy recruiters, with <i>Alphitonia sp</i> , <i>Acacia spp</i> , easy to walk in any direction without needing to choose a path through ... most fuel at the top of the layer	2
Bark	High	Some ribbon bark (<i>E.tereticornis</i> , <i>E.moluccana</i>) and papery barks (<i>L.suavolens</i>) with low bark hazard - <i>C. intermedia</i> , <i>Alphitonia sp</i>	1 - 2
Overall rating	Moderate		14t/ha

Table 1. Fuel Assessment Fuel Area 1.

Whilst mapped as a combination of RE 12.3.7 and 12.3.3, site assessment identified the vegetation community most closely resembling RE12.3.3d for bushfire modelling purposes, for which Queensland Fire and Emergency Services (QFES) attributes a default Total Available Fuel Load of 14.4t/ha.

Giving consideration to both State and observed available fuel values, more than 15 years post fire; and recognising the limitations in soil water holding capacity, a total of 14.4t/ha (12.8t/ha of which is Surface and Near Surface fuel) is considered reasonable to use in fire modelling in accordance with Method 2 of AS3959-2018, as presented in Section 6.

3.4 Fuel Accumulation Assessment – Fuel Area 2



Figure 6. Fuel Accumulation Assessment – Fuel Area 2

Fuel hazard estimate	Assessment according to Hines et al 2010		
Date: 12th December 2019			
Layer	Rating	Description / Comments	Equivalent fuel load t/ha
Surface and near surface	Low Potential Moderate	Low litter bed 10 - 20 mm with Low to moderate NS fuels, <i>Cymbopogon sp</i> , <i>Lomandra sp</i> , <i>Imperatur sp</i> and fine native grasses.	8 Potential 10
Elevated	Low	Canopy recruiters, with <i>Alphitonia sp</i> , <i>Acacia spp</i> , <i>Lantana sp</i> easy to walk in any direction without needing to choose a path through ... most fuel at the top of the layer	2
Bark	High	Some ribbon bark (<i>E. tereticornis</i>) and papery barks (<i>L.suavolens</i>) with low bark hazard - <i>C.citriodora</i> , <i>C. intermedia</i> , <i>Alphitonia sp</i>	1 - 2
Overall rating	Moderate		14t/ha

Table 2. Fuel Assessment Fuel Area 2.

Mapped as RE 12.9 – 10.2, site assessment supports such classification, although with significantly lower fuel values than attributed by Queensland Fire and Emergency Services (QFES) in applying a default Total Available Fuel Load of 20.8t/ha.

Giving consideration to both State and observed available fuel values, more than 15 years post fire; and recognising the limitations in soil water holding capacity, a total of 20.8t/ha of which 14t/ha is Surface and Near Surface fuel) is considered to provide substantial redundancy in fire modelling in accordance with Method 2 of AS3959-2018, as presented in Section 6.

3.5 Fuel Accumulation Assessment – Fuel Area 3



Figure 7. Fuel Accumulation Assessment – Fuel Area 3

Fuel hazard estimate	Assessment according to Hines et al 2010		
Date: 12th December 2019			
Layer	Rating	Description / Comments	Equivalent fuel load t/ha
Surface and near surface	Low Potential Moderate	Low litter bed 10 - 20 mm with Low to moderate NS fuels, partly grazed by macropods <i>Themeda sp</i> , <i>Cymbopogon sp</i> , <i>Lomandra sp</i> , <i>Imperatur sp</i> and fine native grasses.	8 Potential 10
Elevated	Low	Canopy recruiters, with <i>Alphitonia sp</i> , <i>Acacia spp</i> , easy to walk in any direction without needing to choose a path through ... most fuel at the top of the layer	2
Bark	High	Some ribbon bark (<i>E. tereticornis</i> , <i>E. moluccana</i>) and papery barks (<i>L. suavolens</i>) with low bark hazard - <i>C. intermedia</i> , <i>Alphitonia sp</i>	1 - 2
Overall rating	Moderate		14t/ha

Table 3. Fuel Assessment Fuel Area 3.

Whilst mapped as a combination of RE 12.3.7, 12.3.3 and 12.9-10.2, site assessment identified the vegetation community most closely resembling RE12.3.3d for bushfire modelling purposes, for which Queensland Fire and Emergency Services (QFES) attributes a default Total Available Fuel Load of 14.4t/ha.

Giving consideration to both State and observed available fuel values, more than 15 years post fire; and recognising the limitations in soil water holding capacity, a total of 14.4t/ha (12.8t/ha of which is Surface and Near Surface fuel) is considered reasonable to use in fire modelling in accordance with Method 2 of AS3959-2018, as presented in Section 6.

3.6 Fuel Accumulation Assessment – Area 4



Figure 8. Fuel Accumulation Assessment – Area 4

Fuel hazard estimate	Assessment according to Hines et al 2010		
Date: 12th December 2019			
Layer	Rating	Description / Comments	Equivalent fuel load t/ha
Surface and near surface	Low Potential Moderate	Low litter bed 10 - 20 mm with Low NS fuels, shaded out by Lantana.	6 - 8 Potential 10
Elevated	Very high	Canopy recruiters, with thick <i>Acacia spp</i> difficult to find a path through fuel throughout the layer	4
Bark	High	Some ribbon bark (<i>E. tereticornis</i> , <i>E. moluccana</i>) and papery barks (<i>L. suavolens</i>) with low bark hazard - <i>C. intermedia</i> , <i>Alphitonia sp</i>	1 - 2
Overall rating	Moderate		14t/ha

Table 4. Fuel Assessment Fuel Area 4.

Whilst mapped as a combination of RE 12.3.7, 12.3.3 and 12.9-10.2, site assessment identified the vegetation community most closely resembling RE12.3.3d for bushfire modelling purposes, for which Queensland Fire and Emergency Services (QFES) attributes a default Total Available Fuel Load of 14.4t/ha.

Giving consideration to both State and observed available fuel values, more than 15 years post fire; and recognising the limitations in soil water holding capacity, a total of 14.4t/ha (12.8t/ha of which is Surface and Near Surface fuel) is considered reasonable to use in fire modelling in accordance with Method 2 of AS3959-2018, as presented in Section 6.

4.0 Site constraints and environmental values which may limit mitigation options



Vegetation Management Supporting Map

Legend

- Lot and Plan
- Category A or B area containing endangered regional ecosystems
- Category A or B area containing of concern regional ecosystems
- Category A or B area that is a least concern regional ecosystem
- Category A or B area containing remnant vegetation

Figure 9. Regional Ecosystem (RE) Mapping

Figure 9 shows the proposed development location in relation to vegetation mapped by the Queensland Department of Natural Resources, Mines and Energy (DNRME) as “Of Least Concern” RE 12.9-10.2, 12.3.7 and “Endangered” RE 12.3.3 in areas of retained vegetation in the waterway corridor and to the adjacent north east. Site assessment supports classification of interfacing vegetation in Area 2 being 12.9-10.2 and for Areas 1, 3 and 4 being a combination of RE12.3.7, 12.3.3 and 12.9-10.2 (assessed as primarily 12.3.3d for bushfire modelling purposes).

DNRME provides the following Description and recommended fire guidelines for the vegetation communities mapped.

Regional Ecosystem	Description	Fire Guidelines
RE 12.9-10.2 Of Least Concern	<p>Open-forest or woodland of <i>Corymbia citriodora</i>, usually with <i>Eucalyptus crebra</i>. Other species such as <i>Eucalyptus tereticornis</i> and <i>Corymbia intermedia</i> may be present in scattered patches or in low densities. Understorey can be grassy or shrubby. Shrubby understorey of <i>Lophostemon confertus</i> (whipstick form) often present in northern parts of bioregion. Occurs on Cainozoic and Mesozoic sediments. (BVG1M: 10b)</p> <p>Vegetation Hazard Class (VHC) 10.1 20.8t/ha Total Available Fuel Load (State Default Value)</p>	<p>OPTIMAL FIRE SEASON: Summer to winter. INTENSITY: Low to moderate. INTERVAL: 4-25 years. STRATEGY: Aim for 40-60% mosaic burn. Burn with soil moisture and with a spot ignition strategy so that a patchwork of burnt/unburnt country is achieved. ISSUES: The fire regime should maintain a mosaic of grassy and shrubby understoreys. Control of weeds is a major focus of planned burning in most areas. Careful thought should be given to maintaining ground litter and fallen timber habitats by burning only with sufficient soil moisture. Burning should aim to produce fine scale mosaics of unburnt areas. Variability in season and fire intensity is important, as well as spot ignition in cooler or moister periods to encourage mosaics.</p>
RE 12.3.3d Endangered	<p>Floodplain (other than floodplain wetlands). <i>Eucalyptus moluccana</i> woodland to open-forest. Other frequently occurring species include <i>Eucalyptus tereticornis</i>, <i>E. crebra</i>, <i>E. siderophloia</i> and <i>Corymbia intermedia</i>. Occurs on margins of Quaternary alluvial plains usually adjacent sedimentary geologies. (BVG1M: 13d)</p> <p>Vegetation Hazard Class (VHC) 13.2 14.4t/ha Total Available Fuel Load (State Default Value)</p>	<p>OPTIMAL FIRE SEASON: Summer to late-autumn. INTENSITY: Low. INTERVAL: 3-6 years. STRATEGY: Aim to burn 40-60% of any given area. Spot ignition in cooler or moister periods encourages mosaics. ISSUES: Control of weeds is a major focus of planned burning in most areas. Maintain ground litter and fallen timber habitats by burning only with sufficient soil moisture. Burning should aim to produce fine scale mosaics of unburnt areas.</p>

Table 5. Regional Ecosystems Descriptions and Fire Guidelines

The retained areas of forest vegetation are unlikely to be provided with managed fire, along with the temporary hazard reduction benefits this brings.

Planning is not based on any assumptions regarding hazard reduction; and has to be based on fuel levels reaching a long term maximum stable state, coinciding with ignition under worst case foreseeable fire weather conditions.

4.1 Fire History and Frequency

This study found several indicators of prior fire, dating back more than 15 years. Recurrence of fire at some time has to be regarded as possible, potentially coinciding with maximum fuel accumulation and worst case fire weather conditions.

5.0 Specific risk factors associated with the development proposal

5.1 Nature of activities anticipated on site

Normal residential activities are anticipated to occur in the area, which includes the potential inclination of juveniles and others to make temporary “camps” in bushland, and others to undertake illegal dumping or torching of vehicles. The number of fire incidents expected by QFES varies in direct proportion to the numbers of people present. The proposed development adds significantly to the number of people living in the area or likely to cause ignition. However only a limited number of new Lots are directly exposed.

5.2 Numbers of people likely to be present

2 - 4 residents could be expected to be present on each of the 515 Lots. The proposed development adds significantly to the number of people living in the area or potentially exposed to the possibility of unplanned fire, however the design of the development and road layout serves to protect life and property, and facilitate access and egress; and other protection measures required under this Plan serve to reduce residual risk to acceptable levels.

6.0 Nature and Severity of Potential Bushfire Attack

6.1 Bushfire season and Fire Weather

The “typical fire season” in this area peaks between September and November. The predominant winds in the area are south easterly, however during the fire season, hot gusty westerlies of over 30 kph can be expected, with Relative Humidity falling to 10% and less. Temperatures on these days can climb over 35°C , and for two or three days a year, fire weather conditions equivalent to FDI levels of around 60 can be anticipated. (Note that this is in contrast to the value of 40 which Queensland is currently using in the recently revised AS3959 - 2018).

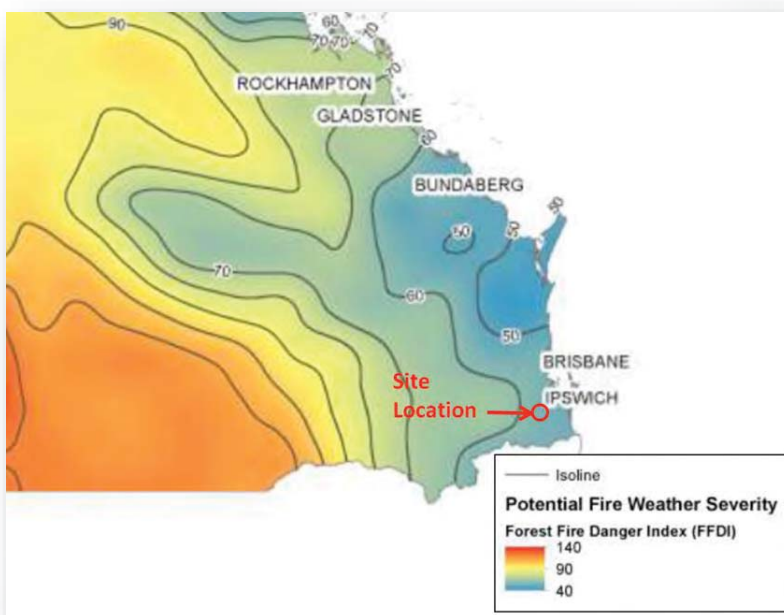


Figure 10. State Government revised FDI values to FDI 60 for the area involved. (CSIRO, 2014).

6.2 Anticipated direction of bushfire attack

The probability of unplanned “wildfire” attack is currently regarded as possible, or even likely. The potential directions of attack are from the waterway corridor or the adjacent unmanaged forest to the north east, as indicated in Figure 4. Note that the location of the hazard partially aligns with the direction of worst case fire weather for parts of the waterway corridor.

Bushfire attack comes in a number of forms: direct flame, radiant heat, embers, smoke and wind. Research shows that over 80% of houses lost to bushfire in Australia can be attributed to ember attack, within 100m of bushland.

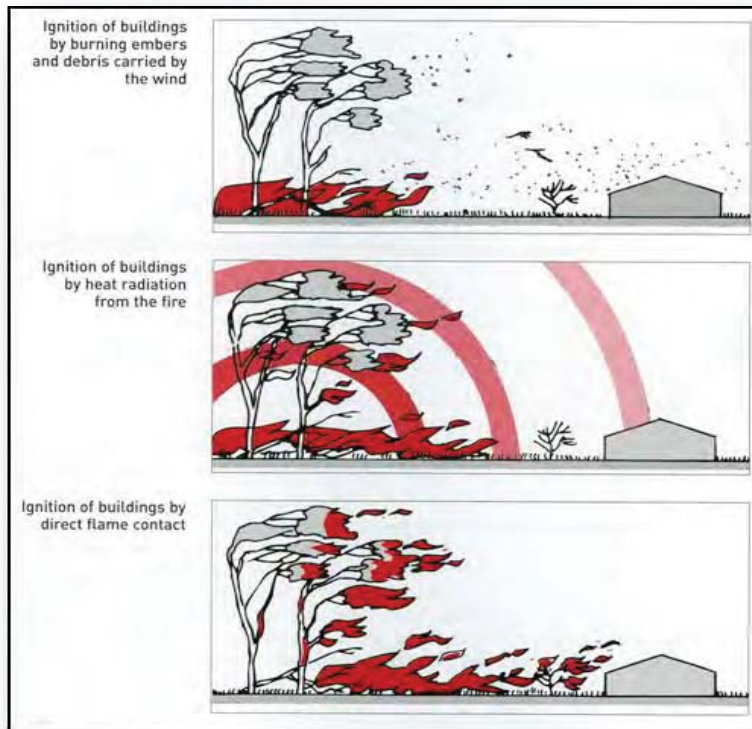


Figure 11. Main Bushfire Attack mechanisms (Image courtesy of Ramsay & Rudolf, 2003)

6.3 Anticipated severity of bushfire attack

Values for vegetation type, fuel load and slope are carried forward to Table 6, to predict the key fire parameters for the potential worst case fire scenarios.

Fire Scenario – Area 1, 3 and 4	Fire Scenario – 1, 2, 3, and 4	Fire Scenario – Area 2
Method 2 AS3959-2018 FDI 60 Forest @ 12.8/14.4t/ha. Ave Slope under vegetation 5° Down	Method 1 AS3959 – 2018 FDI 40 Forest Ave Slope under vegetation 0 - <5° Down	Method 2 AS3959-2018 FDI 60 Forest @ 14/20.8t/ha. Ave Slope under vegetation 3° Down
Fire Intensity (Byram, 1959) 9 682W/m ("MEDIUM")		Fire Intensity (Byram, 1959) 13 324kW/m ("MEDIUM")
Rate of Spread (Noble et al, 1980) 1.3kph		Rate of Spread (Noble et al, 1980) 1.24kph
Flame Height (modified Mc Arthur V equation, NSW RFS 2001) 10.19m		Flame Height (modified Mc Arthur V equation, NSW RFS 2001) 10.55m
Flame Width 100m		Flame Width 100m
Elevation of Receiver 2.4m		Elevation of Receiver 2.4m
BAL FZ within <9m of intact unmanaged vegetation BAL 40 from 9 - <12m BAL 29 from 12 - <18m BAL 19 from 18 - <25m BAL 12.5 from 25 – 100m	BAL FZ within <12m of intact unmanaged vegetation BAL 40 from 12 - <16m BAL 29 from 16 - <24m BAL 19 from 24 - <34m BAL 12.5 from 34 – 100m	BAL FZ within <9m of intact unmanaged vegetation BAL 40 from 9 - <12m BAL 29 from 12 - <18m BAL 19 from 18 - <26m BAL 12.5 from 26 – 100m

Table 6. Calculated values for potential bushfire characteristics, and methods used.

The radiant heat flux values for Methods 1 and 2 are compared as Bushfire Attack Levels (BALs) in Table 6 and Figure 12. The predicted fireline intensity for all unmanaged vegetation interfaces is in the “Medium” range, validating the designation of bushland interfaces as BPA for the purposes of Logan City Council Policy 6 (Management of Bushfire Hazard) Part 2.1.

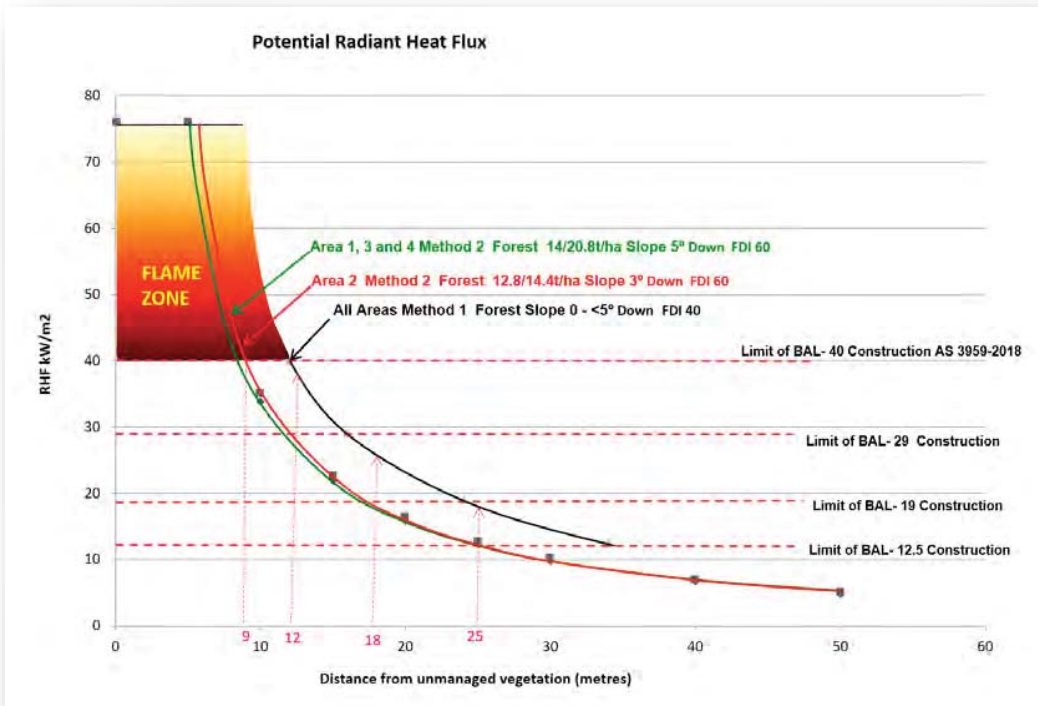


Figure 13. Radiant Heat Flux Predicted by Methods 1 and 2.

LCC bushfire overlay code permits development design that results in construction up to and including BAL 29 for future dwellings under AS3959-2018. Applying Table 6 to the proposed lot layout shows that no dwelling will require construction above BAL 29 under this Standard. (Refer to the BAL contours in Figure 15).

The significance of the radiant heat flux levels discussed is shown below in Table 7.

Radiant Heat Flux (kW/m ²)	Likely Effects
> 40 - 110	Flame Zone. Even the strongest toughened glass fails.
29 - 40	Latest technology in toughened glass may survive. Most will not. Timber ignites without pilot flame. Limit of BAL-40 Construction AS3959 - 2009.
29	Ignition of timbers without piloted ignition (3 minutes exposure) during the passage of a bushfire. Most types of toughened glass could fail. Limit of BAL-29 Construction AS3959 - 2009.
19	Screened float glass could fail during the passage of a bushfire. Limit of BAL-19 Construction AS3959 - 2009.
12.5	Standard float glass could fail during the passage of a bushfire. Limit of BAL-12.5 Construction AS3959 - 2009. Some timbers can ignite with prolonged exposure and with pilot ignition sources (eg embers)
10	Critical conditions. Firefighters not expected to operate in these conditions. Considered life threatening in under a minute in protective equipment. Fabrics inside a building could ignite spontaneously with long exposures.
7	Likely fatal to unprotected persons after exposure of several minutes.
4.7	Extreme conditions. Firefighter in protective clothing will feel pain after 60 seconds exposure.
3	Hazardous conditions. Firefighters expected to operate for a short period (10 minutes).
2.1	Unprotected person will feel pain after 1 minute exposure - non fatal.

Table 7. Significance of various RHF levels (Source: NSW RFS, 2006)

7.0 Bushfire Protection Measures in Combination

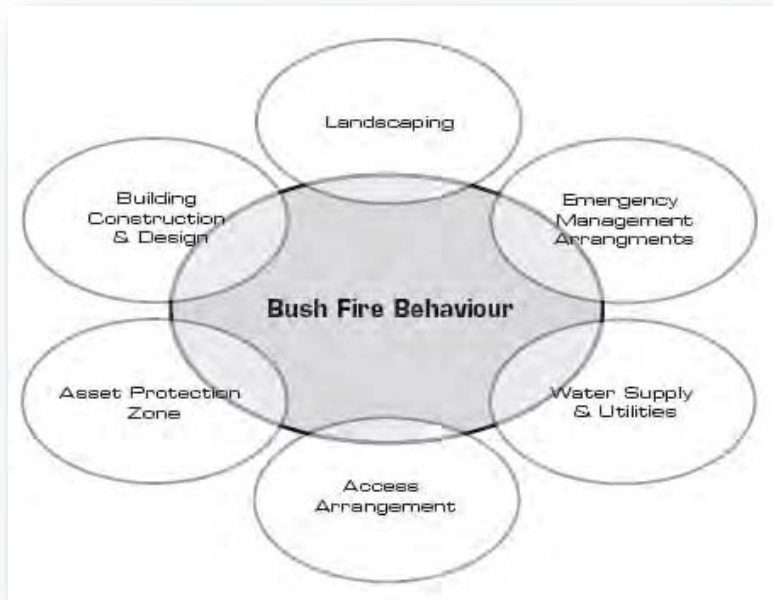


Figure 14. Bushfire Planning Measures in Combination (Source: NSW RFS, 2006)

Figure 14, taken from *Planning for Bushfire Protection* (NSW Rural Fire Service, 2006) illustrates that there are other factors and measures which need to be integrated to mutually support one another to provide protection against bushfire.

Simply removing the hazard (bushland) is one possible way of removing risk to life and property, but this approach is not desirable. The safety of life and property can be achieved whilst retaining the natural amenity and value of bushland areas, provided these integrated bushfire protection measures are applied.

7.1 Building Construction and Design

LCC bushfire overlay code permits development design that results in construction up to and including BAL 29 for future dwellings. With a minimum separation of 12m between future dwellings and retained vegetation being classified in Areas 1, 2, 3 and 4, BAL 29 is shown to be viable. With a minimum separation of 18m between future dwellings and vegetation being classified in Areas 1, 2, 3 and 4, BAL 19 is shown to be viable. With a minimum separation of 25m between future dwellings and vegetation being classified in Areas 1, 3 and 4, or a minimum of 26m for Area 2, BAL 12.5 is shown to be viable. (Refer to the BAL contours in Figure 15).

Any other structure built within 6m of any residence within 100m of designated hazard, shall be constructed in accordance with this Standard.

Throughout the Staged development, the balance of Lot will be retained in a low hazard state by slashing.

Figure 15 shows the “reach” of the various BAL ratings under AS3959-2018. BAL contours have been transferred to Plan of Development (POD) Plans attached in Appendix 1. BAL ratings for individual Lots should be reviewed post-construction as earthworks/pad levels may have implications for BAL ratings.

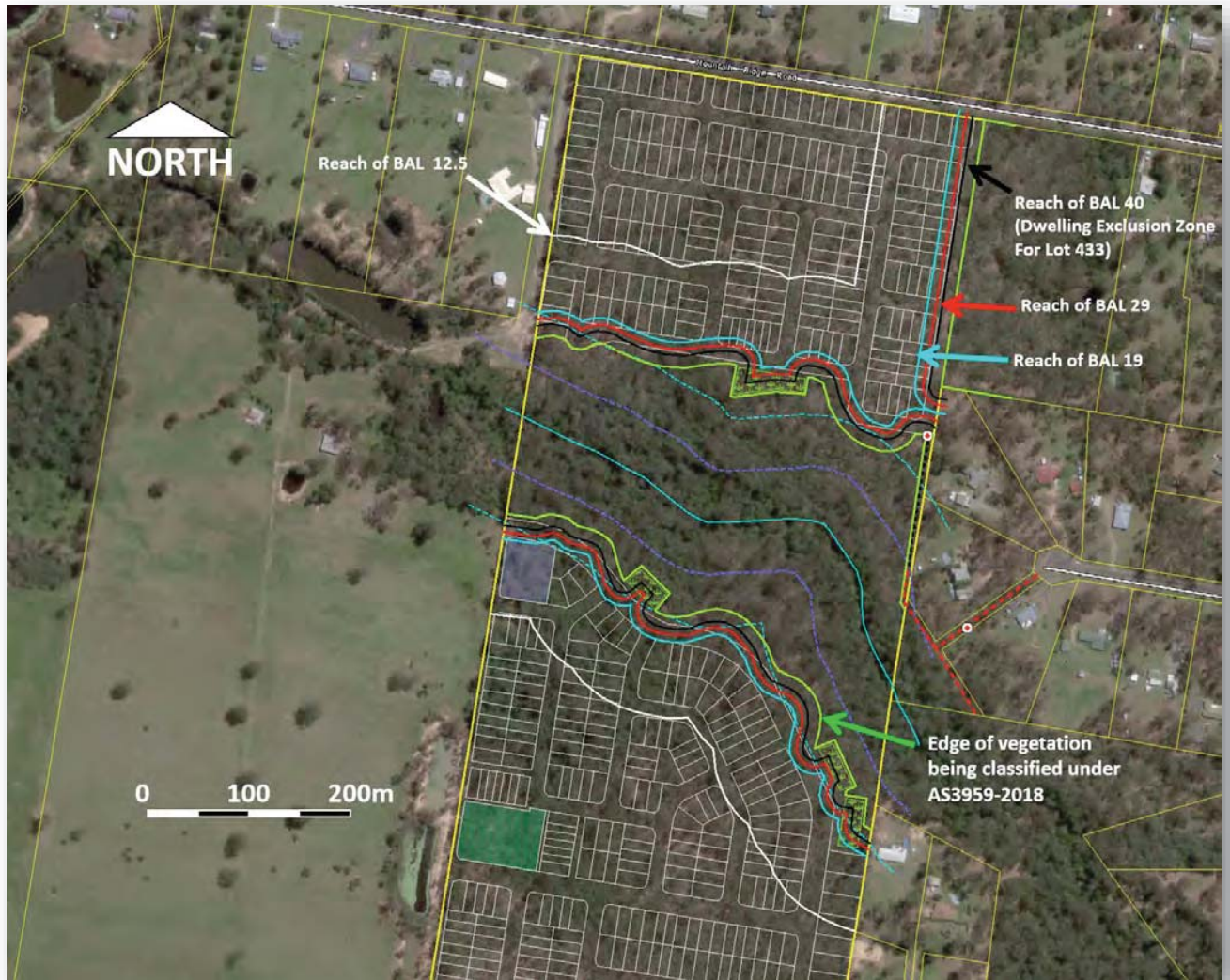


Figure 15. BAL contours and Building Envelope for Lot 433 (Refer to Appendix 1: Staging Plans of Development showing BAL Contours and building envelopes)

7.2 Asset Protection Zones and Landscaping

Asset protection zones are the most strategically valuable defence against radiant heat and flame, and to a lesser extent embers.

The landscaping plan shall maintain an “Inner Protection Area” (IPA) for the entire unbuilt area of all Lots effectively free of available fuel.

- Plants retained in or introduced into the IPA should be selected based on low combustibility, by virtue of high moisture content, low volatile oil content, high leaf mineral levels, large fleshy leaves, absence of shedding bark.
- Plant arrangement is just as important as low combustibility. Plants should be placed so as to minimize either vertical or horizontal connectedness of plant material. Appendix 1 provides examples of less hazardous native plant species.
- Combustible vegetation shall not be allowed to come into contact with combustible parts of buildings.

- Trees should not be allowed to directly overhang roof lines.
- Regular yard maintenance should be undertaken to remove available fine fuels and debris, particularly throughout the fire season.

A minimum 12m separation shall be maintained between unmanaged vegetation and any future dwelling. This requires a “building exclusion zone” of 8m beside the eastern boundary of Lot 434.

An Outer Protection Area involves removal of the understorey so as to deprive an advancing fire front of its fuel continuity, and thereby collapsing the fire front. In this case the APZ recommended for the new lots shall be constructed and maintained as IPA.

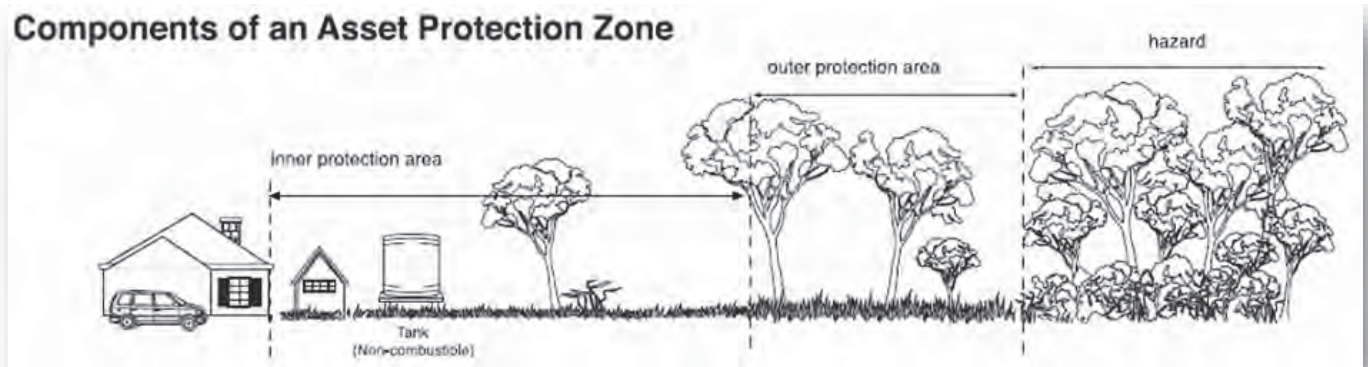


Figure 16. Components of an Asset Protection Zone (APZ)

The bio retention basin shall be managed in a low hazard state , with a predominantly mown surface, similar to Figure 17.



Figure 17. Bio retention basin managed in a low hazard state.

Throughout the Staged development, the balance of Lot will be retained in a low hazard state by slashing.

7.3 Access and Egress Management

The site is within approximately 10km by road of the nearest Queensland Fire and Emergency Services (Jimboomba Fire Station).

Six access/egress options exist, via Mountain Ridge Road to the north and via the prior development to the adjacent west, all being safe routes.

It is recommended that the Child Care Facility have at least one access/egress point on the southern side of the site so as to direct traffic away from the linear park interface.

The proposed internal road system provides for continuous traffic flow and for through roads. Ample turning opportunities are also available for large urban fire fighting appliances (a minimum inside radius of 6m and minimum outside radius of 12m).

The new section of fire trail shown throughout this Plan should be constructed with a formed width of 4m, with a minimum of 1m either side maintained in a low fuel state, with a minimum overhead clearance of 4m, within an easement dedicated in favor of Council and QFES. QFES should be made aware of this fire trail and its connection through to the south east so that they can update Local Area Plans where relevant.

7.4 Water Supplies and Utilities

Water supply for the development will be connected to Council mains reticulated supply, with hydrants installed in accordance with AS2419.1-2005 and with volumes and pressure under the control of Council water utilities provider.

Compliance will be achieved against the acceptable outcomes specified under the QFES Fire Hydrant and Vehicle Access Guideline (2015) in particular marking of hydrant locations and providing adequate hydrant access.

Electricity supply to the site will be supplied underground.

Any reticulated or bottled gas shall be installed and maintained in accordance with AS1596 – 2002. Metal piping is to be used. Any fixed LPG tanks shall be kept clear of flammable materials, and located on the non hazard side of the building. Any gas cylinders which need to be kept close to a building shall have release valves directed away from the building. Polymer sheathed flexible gas supply lines to gas meters adjacent to buildings are not to be used.

7.5 Fire Fighting and Emergency Management Arrangements

The development is serviced by the proposed road and driveways for Emergency Services use. The maintenance of a mown or slashed grass surface of all Lots provides safe defensible space around key assets in the unlikely event of bush fire.

Obstructions to access onto individual Lots and the rear of buildings should be avoided.

Residents shall be made aware of the existence of this Plan, and their need to comply with the relevant provisions, in particular building construction, APZ maintenance, optimizing access around buildings and emergency response preparations.

Residents shall decide on their Stay and Defend / or Go Early strategy before each fire season so as to ensure this decision is not made too late, when smoke and emergency vehicles prevent an orderly evacuation. Staying to defend is a viable and preferable option for the proposed development.

Residents staying to defend should ensure that they have adequate protective clothing, including full length cotton or denim garments, sturdy boots, gloves, smoke mask (minimum P2 with valves) and smoke goggles.

Appendix 3 provides guidance for Residents' Emergency Management Planning in relation to bushfire.

8.0 Assessment of proposal against Logan City Plan 2015 (Part 8.2.3 Bushfire Hazard Overlay Code)

Performance Outcomes	Acceptable Outcomes
<p>8.1 (PO1) Development is designed to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) minimise risk of bushfire hazard; (b) provide safe premises; (c) create efficient emergency access for firefighting and other emergency vehicles. 	<p>Acceptable Outcome AO1 is applied in that:</p> <p>Development: (a) increases the number of persons living in, or lots in, the Bushfire hazard area identified on Bushfire hazard overlay map– OM–03.00; however the risk posed by bushfire is mitigated by this Plan.</p>
<p>8.2 (PO2)</p> <p>Development is sited and constructed to minimise the bushfire hazard and maximise the protection of life and property from bushfire</p>	<p>Acceptable Outcome AO2 is applied in that:</p> <p>Development is located and constructed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) where there is no bushfire management plan approved by an existing development approval: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) such that the bushfire attack level for future dwellings is less than or equal to BAL–29; (ii) (not possible to achieve) - away from the most likely direction of a fire front; (iii) so that generally elements of the development least susceptible to fire (perimeter roads and parklands) are sited closest to the bushfire hazard; (iv) such that asset protection zones are sited on land with a slope less than 18 degrees; (v) such that asset protection zones are entirely within the boundaries of the private property of the development site;
<p>8.3 (PO3) Reconfiguring a lot ensures that lots are designed to minimise bushfire hazard and provide safe sites for people, property and buildings.</p>	<p>Acceptable Outcome AO3 is applied in that:</p> <p>Lots: (a) are suitable for people, property and buildings by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) having a bushfire attack level less than or equal to BAL–29; and (ii) containing a development envelope area that has a bushfire attack level less than or equal to BAL–29; <p>(b) provide asset protection zones that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) are located on land with a slope less than 18 degrees; (ii) are located on the same lot.
<p>8.4 (PO4) Vehicular Access and Fire Maintenance Trails</p>	<p>Acceptable Outcome AO4 is applied to the extent that:</p>

<p>Access for fire management and evacuation is provided by access that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) separates premises from adjoining vegetation; (b) is safely accessible by fire fighting vehicles; (c) has regular vehicular access points for bushfire management, response and evacuation; (d) has regular vehicle passing and turning areas for bushfire management, response and evacuation; (e) allows access at all times for fire fighting vehicles; (f) allows for maintenance, burning off and bushfire response; (g) has vehicular links to an alternative through road; (h) is readily maintained. 	<p>Access for fire management and evacuation is provided by vehicular access in the form of perimeter roads with a reserve width generally greater than 20m;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (b) located between the premises and adjoining vegetation; c) with a maximum gradient below 12.5 percent; (d) are constructed to otherwise comply with Section 3.4 – Movement infrastructure standards of PSP5 – Infrastructure; and (e) layout does not include a cul de sac.
<p>8.5 (PO5) Water Supply Development has access to adequate water supply for fire fighting purposes.</p>	<p>Acceptable Outcome AO5 is applied in that:</p> <p>Development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) is connected to a reticulated water supply scheme that has sufficient flow and pressure characteristics for fire fighting purposes at all times with a minimum pressure and flow of 10 litres per second at 200kPa.
<p>8.6 (PO6) Community Infrastructure Community infrastructure is not located in a bushfire hazard area or is able to function effectively during and immediately after a bushfire event.</p>	<p>Acceptable Outcome AO6 is applied to the extent that the infrastructure involved does not involve vital core services to the community.</p>
<p>8.7 (PO7) Hazardous Materials Public safety and the environment are not adversely affected by the adverse impacts of bushfire on hazardous materials including fuels, explosives and flammable chemicals manufactured or stored in bulk on premises.</p>	<p>Acceptable Outcome AO6 is applied to the extent that: The proposed Development does not involve the manufacture or storage of hazardous materials in bulk.</p>

9.0 Assessment of proposal against State Planning Policy 2017

State Planning Policy – Natural hazards, risk and resilience (SPP, December 2013, latest version July 2017) replaces State Planning Policy 1/03 *Mitigating the Adverse Impacts of Flood, Bushfire and Landslide*. The SPP Guideline – Natural hazards, risk and resilience provides a methodology for determining Bushfire Hazard based on Potential Fireline Intensity. The methodology and hazard mapping has been included in Section 3.1 of this Plan in establishing the adjacent area as potentially hazardous and as a bushfire prone area.

Part E of the SPP provides interim development assessment requirements to ensure that State interests are appropriately considered in relation to natural hazards, including bushfire hazard areas. These provisions serve as general guidelines to either avoid or otherwise adequately mitigate bushfire risk. Specific guidelines for bushfire hazard overlay codes are yet to be provided, and this detail is addressed by this Plan in terms of meeting the current requirements of Local Government in Section 8 above.

Interim Development Assessment Requirements – SPP Part E	Solutions Provided
(3) Development avoids natural hazard areas or where it is not possible to avoid the natural hazard area, development mitigates the risks to people and property to an acceptable or tolerable level, and	This Plan establishes the nature and potential severity of the adjacent hazard and provides a combination of bushfire protection measures to mitigate risk including park management, building construction, asset protection zones, access, water supplies and utilities, and emergency management arrangements.
(4) Development supports, and does not unduly burden, disaster management response or recovery capacity and capabilities, and	The combined effect of the bushfire protection measures specified by this Plan serves to reduce risk to a low level and ensure resilience and preparedness for unplanned fire so that the response or recovery capacity and capability of emergency services is not unduly burdened or impeded. This Plan serves to protect life and property from bushfire without depending on emergency services for protection.
(5) Development directly, indirectly and cumulatively avoids an increase in the severity of the natural hazard and the potential for damage on the site or to other properties, and	The development does not increase the nature of the existing hazard, and site layout and landscaping on the site is designed to moderate the exposure of buildings. The potential for damage to other properties is not increased as a consequence of the proposed development.
(6) Risks to public safety and the environment from the location of hazardous materials and the release of these materials is avoided, and	Hazardous materials are not stored in quantities or locations on the site which would pose a risk to the public or the environment.
(7) The natural processes and the protective function of landforms and the vegetation that can mitigate risks associated with the natural hazard are maintained or enhanced.	The development maintains the natural processes and protective function of vegetation that previously existed for the site.

10.0 Recommendations

1. That the master plan shall provide a minimum separation of 12m for future dwellings from unmanaged vegetation hazard within the linear park and to the adjacent unmanaged forest to the north east in association with BAL 29 construction under AS3959-2018.

This is achieved through provision of a building envelope set back by 8m inside the eastern boundary of Lot 434

Figure 15 shows the “reach” of the various BAL ratings under AS3959-2018. BAL contours have been transferred to Plan of Development (POD) Plans attached in Appendix 1. BAL ratings for individual Lots should be reviewed post-construction as earthworks/pad levels may have implications for BAL ratings.

Any other structure built within 6m of each residence within 100m of designated hazard, shall be constructed in accordance with this Standard.

Builders should warrant that they have a copy of this Standard, and that it shall be used consistently throughout the design and construction of dwellings and other structures located within 6m of them.

2. The existing Asset Protection Zones available on each Lot and described in Section 7.2 of this report shall be maintained as IPA separating buildings from retained vegetation on adjacent Lots. Throughout the Staged development, the balance of the development land will be retained in a low hazard state by slashing.
3. Reticulated water supplies shall be fully installed in accordance with AS2419.1-2005 and Council water utilities provider with sufficient flow and pressure characteristics for fire fighting purposes at all times (minimum 10litres a second at 200kPa). Compliance shall be achieved against the acceptable outcomes specified under the QFES Fire Hydrant and Vehicle Access Guideline (2015) in particular marking of hydrant locations and providing adequate hydrant access.
4. Lot buyers shall be made aware of the existence of this Plan and their responsibilities outlined within it, in particular construction, asset protection zone and emergency management.
5. It is recommended that the Child Care Facility have at least one access/egress point on the southern side of the site so as to direct traffic away from the linear park interface.
6. The new section of fire trail shown throughout this Plan should be constructed with a formed width of 4m, with a minimum of 1m either side maintained in a low fuel state, with a minimum overhead clearance of 4m, within an easement dedicated in favor of Council and QFES. QFES should be made aware of this fire trail and its connection through to the south east so that they can update Local Area Plans where relevant.

11.0 Summary

The area of “hazard” faced by the proposed development is significant, and the likelihood of wildfire at some time is regarded as likely, warranting protection measures to be taken, as outlined in this Plan. This Plan demonstrates compliance with legislative requirements of State and Local Government, and the BCA.

Along with adequate water supply and emergency management arrangements, compliant construction under AS3959-2018 and APZs to reduce the exposure of life and property to bushfire, these combined measures assist prepare residents for the slim possibility of fire in the area.

12.0 References

- ABCB (2016), *Building Code of Australia*, Australian Building Codes Board, Canberra.
- Building Regulation (2006), Queensland Government, Queensland.
- Environmental Protection Act (1994), Queensland Government, Queensland.
- Hines, F., Tolhurst, K.G., & Wilson, A.A.G., (2010) *Overall Fuel Hazard Assessment - Research Report No. 82 4th Edition*, DSE Victoria.
- Queensland Fire and Emergency Services (2015) *Fire Hydrant and Vehicle Access Guidelines for Residential, Commercial and Industrial Lots*, Queensland Government, Queensland.
- Queensland Government Department of Local Government and Planning (May 2003), *State Planning Policy 01/03*, Queensland.
- Queensland Government Department of Local Government and Planning (April 2016), *State Planning Policy – Natural hazards, risk and resilience*, Queensland.
- Leonard, J., Newnham, G., Opie, K., and Bianchi, R. (2014), *A new methodology for State-wide mapping of bushfire prone areas in Queensland*, CSIRO, Australia.
- Logan City Council (2015), *Logan Planning Scheme*, LCC, Queensland.
- NSW Rural Fire Service (2006), *Planning for Bushfire Protection*, NSW.
- Ramsay, C. and Rudolph, L. (2003), *Landscape and Building Design for Bushfire Areas*, CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Victoria.
- Standards Australia (2005), *AS 2419.1– 2005, Fire hydrant installations – System design, installation and commissioning*, Sydney, NSW.
- Standards Australia (2002), *AS 1596 The storage and handling of LP Gas*, Sydney, NSW.
- Standards Australia (2009), *AS 3959 – 2009, Construction of buildings in bushfire-prone areas*, Sydney, NSW.
- Sustainable Planning Act (2009), Queensland Government, Queensland.
- Vegetation Management Act (1999), Queensland Government, Queensland.
- Webster, J. (2000), *The Complete Bushfire Safety Book*, Random House Australia, NSW.

Appendix 1

Plan of Development – Plans showing BAL Contours

Refer to Plans of Development (plans showing BAL contours) - Saunders Havill 9534 P 03 Rev AU - POD dated 29/05/2025.

Appendix 2

Less combustible native plants list

Source: Bowden, J (1999)

10

APPENDIX

Fire Retardant Native Plants

Form: S = Shrub; T = Tree; V = Vine; H = Herb; Gc = Ground cover; eO = epiphytic Orchid; ef = epiphytic Fern; fF = terrestrial Fern.

Fire-retardance: Lm = due to leaf water contents; St = due to salt content; SI = succulent leaves

Comments: Wb = suitable for windbreak/fire barrier; Ad = suitable as addition to windbreak/fire barrier but not as main species; Us = suitable for understory of windbreak/fire barrier; Oa = suitable for open areas near house; Sa = suitable for sheltered areas near house; PF = suitable if protected from direct flames; De = Deciduous in winter, in flower or in dry periods

(-) = may not occur naturally in Pine Rivers Valley but has not proved invasive.

Fire-Retardant Plants for Small Gardens

Scientific Name	Common Name	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments
GYMNOSPERMS				
Zamaceae				
<i>Lepidozamia peroffskyana</i>	Shining Burrawang	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Macrozamia lucida</i>	Pineapple Zamia	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Macrozamia miquelii</i>	Wild Pineapple	S	Lm	Us Oa Sa
Agavaceae				
<i>Cordyline pettolaris</i>	Broad-leaf Palm Lily	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Cordyline rubra</i>	Red-fruit Palm Lily	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Cordyline stricta</i>	Slender Palm Lily	S	Lm	Us Sa
MONOCOTYLEDONS				
Amaryllidaceae				
<i>Crinum pedunculatum</i>	River Lily	H	Lm SI	Us Oa Sa
<i>Doryanthes palmeri</i> (-)	Spear Lily	H	Lm SI	Us Oa Sa
<i>Proiphys cunninghamii</i>	Brisbane Lily	H	Lm SI	Us Sa
Araceae				
<i>Alocasia brisbanensis</i>	Cunjevoi	H	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Gymnostachys anceps</i>	Settlers Flax	H	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Pothos longipes</i>	Pothos	V	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Typhonium brownii</i>	Stinking Lily	H	Lm	Us Sa
Areaceae				
<i>Linosyris monostachya</i>	Walking Stick Palm	P	Lm	Us Sa

Scientific Name

Common Name

Form

Fire Retardance

Comments

Commeiinaceae

Aneilema acuminatum

Aneilema biflorum (-)

Commelina cyanea

Pollia crispata

Pollia macrophylla

Dioscoraceae

Dioscorea transversa

Liliaceae

Bulbine bulbosa (-)

Dianella brevipedunculata

Dianella caerulea

Dianella revoluta

Drynophila moorei (-)

Tripladenia cunninghamii

Orchidaceae

Dendrobium gracilicaule

Dendrobium X gracillimum

Dendrobium monophyllum

Dendrobium schoeninum

(*D. beckeri*)

Dendrobium spectosum

Dendrobium teretifolium

Dendrobium tetragonum

Philesiaceae

Eustrephus latifolius

Geitonoplesium cymosum

Phylodraceae

Phylodrum lanuginosum

Smilacaceae

Smilax glycyphylla

Xanthorrhoeaceae

Lomandra confertifolia

Lomandra hystrix

Lomandra longifolia

Lomandra filiformis

Lomandra multiflora

Lomandra spicata

Zingiberaceae

Alpinia arundeliana

Alpinia coerulea

Scientific Name	Common Name	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments
DICOTYLEDONS				
Aizoaceae				
<i>Carpobrotus glaucescens</i>	Pig Face	H Gc	Lm Sl	Oa
Acanthaceae				
<i>Graptophyllum excelsum</i> (-)	Scarlet Fuchsia	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Graptophyllum spinigerum</i>	Samford Holly	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Pseuderanthemum tenellum</i>	Pseuderanthemum	H	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Pseuderanthemum variabile</i>	Love Flower	H	Lm	Us Sa
Apiaceae				
<i>Centella australis</i>	Pennywort	H Gc	Lm	Oa
<i>Hydrocotyle acutiloba</i>	Pennywort	H Gc	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Hydrocotyle pedicellata</i>	Pennywort	H Gc	Lm	Us Sa
Apocynaceae				
<i>Alyxia ruscifolia</i>	Chain fruit	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Carissa ovata</i>	Current Bush	S	Lm	Us Oa Sa
<i>Neisosperma poweri</i> (-)	Milkbush	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Ochrostia moorei</i> (-)	Southern Ochrosia	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Parsonsia lenticellata</i>	Narrow-leaf Silkpod	V	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Parsonsia lilacina</i>	Delicate Silkpod	V	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Tabernaemontana pandacaqui</i>	Banana Bush	S	Lm	Us Sa
Aristolochiaceae				
<i>Aristolochia</i> sp. aff. <i>pubera</i>	Pipe Vine	V	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Aristolochia praevanosa</i>	Richmond Birdwing Vine	V	Lm	Us Sa
Asclepiadaceae				
<i>Hoya australis</i>	Wax Flower	V	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Marsdenia longiloba</i>	Slender Milk Vine	V	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Secamone elliptica</i>	Corky Milk Vine	V	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Tylophora paniculata</i>	Thin-leaf Tylophora	V	Lm	Us Sa
Bigoniaceae				
<i>Pandorea floribunda</i>	New sp. Pine R	V	Lm	Us Oa Sa
<i>Pandorea jasminoides</i>	Bower of Beauty	V	Lm	Us Oa Sa
Caesalpiniaceae				
<i>Cassia artemisioides</i> (-)	Silver Cassia	S	Lm	Oa
Campanulaceae				
<i>Lobelia trigonocaulis</i>	Forest Lobelia	H Gc	Lm	Us Oa
<i>Wahlbergia gracilis</i>	Bluebells	H	Lm	Oa
Capparidaceae				
<i>Capparis arborea</i>	Native Caper	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Capparis sarmentosa</i>	Scrambling Caper	V	Lm	Us Sa

Scientific Name	Common Name	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments
Celastraceae				
<i>Cassine australis</i>	Red Olive Berry	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Denhamia celastroides</i>	Orange Boxwood	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Denhamia pittosporoides</i>	Orange Boxwood	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Maytenus bilocularis</i>	Orangebark	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
Chenopodiaceae				
<i>Etinadia hastata</i>	Berry Salt Bush	S Gc	St	Oa
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	Ruby Salt Bush	S Gc	St Sl	Oa
<i>Halosarcia indica</i>	Sunphire	S Gc	St Sl	Oa Salty soil
<i>Sarcocornia quinqueflora</i>	Samphire	S Gc	St Sl	Oa Salty soil
<i>Suaeda australis</i>	Seablite	S Gc	St Sl	Oa Salty soil
<i>Suaeda arbusculoides</i>	Jellybean Plant	S Gc	St Sl	Oa Salty soil
Convulsiaceae				
<i>Convolvulus erubescens</i>	Australian Bindweed	V	Lm	Oa
<i>Dichondra repens</i>	Kidney Weed	H Gc	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Polymeria calycina</i>	Swamp Bindweed	V	Lm	Oa
Cunoniaceae				
<i>Aphanopetalum resinosum</i>	Gum Vine	V Gc	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Vesselowskya rubifolia</i> (-)	Southern Marara	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
Davidsoniaceae				
<i>Davidsonia pruriens</i> (-)	Davidson's Plum	T	Lm	Us Sa
Dilleniaceae				
<i>Hibbertia aspera</i>	Rough Guinea Flower	S	Lm	Oa
<i>Hibbertia dentata</i>	Toothed Guinea Flower	V	Lm	Us Oa Sa
<i>Hibbertia linearis</i>	Showy Guinea Flower	S	Lm	Oa
<i>Hibbertia obtusifolia</i>	Hoary Guinea Flower	S	Lm	Oa
<i>Hibbertia stricta</i>	Erect Guinea Flower	S	Lm	Oa
<i>Hibbertia scandens</i>	Twining Guinea Flower	V	Lm	Us Oa Sa
Elaeocarpaceae				
<i>Elaeocarpus reticulatus</i>	Blueberry Ash	S/T	Lm	Us Oa Sa
Epacridaceae				
<i>Trochocarpa laurina</i>	Tree Heath	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
Escalloniaceae				
<i>Abrophyllum ornans</i>	Native Hydrangea	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Polyosma cunninghamii</i>	Featherwood	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
Euphorbiaceae				
<i>Acalypha capillipes</i>	Small-leaf Acalypha	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Acalypha eremorum</i>	Native Acalypha	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Acalypha nemorum</i>	Southern Acalypha	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Actephila lindleyi</i>	Actephila	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Alchornea ilicifolia</i>	Native Holly	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Breynia oblongifolia</i>	Native Coffee Bush	S	Lm	Us Oa Sa
<i>Cleistanthes cunninghamii</i>	Cleistanthes	S/T	Lm	Us Sa

Scientific Name	Common Name	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments
<i>Croton phlebalioides</i>	Narrow-leaf Croton	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Croton verreauxii</i>	Native Cascarilla	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	Macaranga	S/T	Lm	Us
<i>Mallotus claxoyleoides</i>	Scrub Odour Bush	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Oncalanthus nutans</i> (<i>O. populifolius</i>)	Old Bleeding Heart	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
Eupomatiaceae				
<i>Eupomatia bennettii</i>	Small Bolwarra	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Eupomatia laurina</i>	Bolwarra	S	Lm	Us Sa
Escaloniaceae				
<i>Cuttisia viburnea</i> (-)	Native Elderberry	T	Lm	Us Sa
Fabaceae				
<i>Abrus precatorius</i>	Crabs Eye Vine	V	Lm	Us Oa Sa
<i>Aotus lanigera</i>	Pointed Aotis	S	Lm	Oa Sa
<i>Glycine clandestina</i>	Twining Glycine	V	Lm	Oa
<i>Glycine tomentella</i>	Woolly Glycine	V	Lm	Oa
<i>Hardenbergia violacea</i>	False Sarsparilla	V	Lm	Oa
<i>Hovea linearis</i>	Common Hovea	S	Lm	Oa
<i>Hovea longipes</i> (-)	Brush Hovea	S	Lm	Sa
<i>Indigophora australis</i>	Australian Indigo	S	Lm	Oa
<i>Kennedia rubicunda</i>	Dusky Coral Pea	V	Lm	Oa
<i>Oxylobium ilicifolium</i> (-)	Holly Pea	S	Lm	Oa
<i>Oxylobium scandens</i> (-)	Netted Shaggy Pea	S	Lm	Oa
<i>Pultenaea retusa</i>	Blunt-leaf Bush Pea	S	Lm	Oa
<i>Pultenaea spinulosa</i> (-)	Prickly Pea	S	Lm	Oa
<i>Pultenaea villosa</i> (-)	Hairy Bush Pea	S	Lm	Oa
<i>Swainsona galegifolia</i>	Darling Pea	S	Lm	Oa
Goodeniaceae				
<i>Goodenia rotundifolia</i>	Star Goodenia	H Gc	Lm	Oa
<i>Scaevola aemula</i> (-)	Fairy Fan Flower	H Gc	Lm	Oa
<i>Scaevola albida</i> (-)	Fan Flower	H	Lm	Oa
<i>Scaevola calendulacea</i> (-)	Scented Fan Flower	H Gc	Lm	Oa
<i>Scaevola ramosissima</i> (-)	A Fan Flower	H Gc	Lm	Oa
Lamiaceae				
<i>Ajuga australis</i>	Southern Bugle	H	Lm	Oa
<i>Plectranthus argentatus</i> (-)	Silver Native Coleus	H	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Plectranthus graveolens</i>	Native Coleus	H	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Plectranthus parviflorus</i>	Cockspur Flower	H	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Prostanthera ovalifolia</i>	Oval-leaf Mint Bush	S	Lm	Os Sa
Lauraceae				
<i>Cryptocarya laevigata</i>	Glossy Laurel	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Cryptocarya meisneriana</i>	Thick-leaf Laurel	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
Leeaceae				
<i>Leea indica</i> (-)	Bandicoot Berry	S	Lm	Us Sa

Scientific Name	Common Name	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments
Lythraceae				
<i>Lagerstroemia archeriana</i> (-)	Native Crepe Myrtle	S/T	Lm	Us Oa Sa De
Malvaceae				
<i>Pavonia hastata</i> (-)	Pavonia	S	Lm	Oa Sa
<i>Hibiscus heterophyllus</i>	Native Rosella	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Hibiscus geranioides</i> (-)		S	Lm	Oa
Melastomaceae				
<i>Melastoma affine</i>	Pink Lasiandra	S	Lm	Us Sa Oa
Meliaceae				
<i>Turraea pubescens</i> (<i>brownii</i>)	Native Witch-Hazel	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
Menispermaceae				
<i>Pleogyne australis</i>	Pleogyne	V	Lm	Us Sa
Mimosaceae				
<i>Acacia complanata</i>	Flat-stem Wattle	S		Oa Pf
<i>Acacia hubbardiana</i>	Yellow Prickly Moses	S		Oa Pf
<i>Acacia irrorata</i>	Blue Skin	S		Oa Pf
<i>Acacia myrtifolia</i>	Myrtle Wattle	S		Oa Pf
<i>Acacia suaveolens</i>	Sweet Wattle	S		Oa Pf
<i>Acacia ulicifolia</i>	Prickly Moses	S		Oa Pf
<i>Archidendron lovelliae</i> (-)	Baconwood	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
Monimiaceae				
<i>Wilkiea huegeliana</i>	Tetra Beech	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Wilkiea macrophylla</i>	Large-leaf Wilkiea	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
Myoporaceae				
<i>Eremophila debilis</i>	Winter Apple	S Gc	Lm	Os
<i>Myoporum boninense</i> (<i>M. ellipticum</i>)	Boobialla	S Gc	Lm	Os
<i>Myoporum montanum</i>	Mountain Boobialla	S	Lm	Os
Myrsinaceae				
<i>Aegiceras corniculatum</i>	Milky Mangrove	S/T	Lm St	Oa Coastal
<i>Rapanea howittiana</i>	Scrub Muttonwood	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Rapanea subserilis</i>	Red Muttonwood	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
Myrtaceae				
<i>Archirhodomyrtus beckleri</i> (-)	Rose Myrtle	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Austromyrtus fragrantissima</i> (-)	Sweet Myrtle	T	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Austromyrtus hillii</i>	Scaly Myrtle	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Austromyrtus inophloia</i>	Thread-bark Myrtle	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Austromyrtus aff. lasioclada</i> (-)	Velvet Myrtle	T	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Austromyrtus metrosideros</i> (-)		S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Ptilidostigma glabrum</i> (-)	Plum Myrtle	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Ptilidostigma rhytisperma</i>	Small-leaf Plum Myrtle	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Rhodamnia acuminata</i> (-)	Cooloola Ironwood	S	Lm	Us Sa

Scientific Name	Common Name	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments
<i>Rhodamnia dumicola</i>	Rib-fruit Malletwood	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Rhodamnia maidenii</i> (-)	Smooth Scrub Turpentine	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Rhodomyrtus psidioides</i>	Native Guava	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Syzygium wilsonii</i> (-)	Powder-puff Lilly Pilly	S	Lm	Us Sa
Nyctaginaceae				
<i>Pisonia aculeata</i>	Native Bougainvillea	V	Lm	Us Sa
Oleaceae				
<i>Jasminum simplicifolium</i>	Slender Jasmine	V	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Notelaea ovata</i>	Netted Mock Olive	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Notelaea venosa</i>	Veined Mock Olive	S	Lm	Us Sa
Passifloraceae				
<i>Passiflora aurantia</i>	Red Passion Flower	V	Lm	Us Oa Sa
<i>Passiflora herbertiana</i>	Yellow Passion Flower	V	Lm	Us Oa Sa
Peperomiaceae				
<i>Peperomia blanda</i> (<i>leptostachya</i>)	Native Peperomia	H	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Peperomia tetraphylla</i>	Native Peperomia	H	Lm	Us Sa
Pittosporaceae				
<i>Citriobatus linearis</i>	Black-fruit Thornbush	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Citriobatus paucifloris</i>	Orange Thornbush	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Pittosporum revolutum</i>	Brisbane Laurel	S	Lm	Us/Wb Sa/Oa
Proteaceae				
<i>Banksia oblongifolia</i>	Dwarf Banksia	S		Oa Pf
<i>Banksia robur</i>	Swamp Banksia	S		Oa Pf
<i>Grevillea leiophylla</i>	Wallum Grevillea	S		Oa Pf
<i>Grevillea 'Robyn Gordon'</i>	G. 'Robyn Gordon'	S		Oa Pf
<i>Grevillea sericea</i>	Pink Spider Flower	S		Oa Pf
<i>Grevillea 'Shirley Howie'</i>	G. 'Shirley Howie'	S		Oa Pf
<i>Grevillea 'Superb'</i>	G. 'Superb'	S		Oa Pf
<i>Hakea florulenta</i>	Hakea	S		Oa Pf
<i>Hakea purpurea</i>	Purple Hakea	S		Oa Pf
<i>Lambertia formosa</i> (-)	Mountain Devil	S		Oa Pf
<i>Lomatia sllaifolia</i>	Crinkle Bush	S		Oa Pf
<i>Stenocarpus angusifolia</i> (-)		S		Oa Pf
Rhizophoraceae				
<i>Bruguiera gymnorhiza</i>	Orange Mangrove	S/T	Lm St	Oa Coastal
<i>Ceriops tagal</i>	Yellow Mangrove	S/T	Lm St	Oa Coastal
<i>Rhizophora stylosa</i>	Stilted Mangrove	S/T	Lm St	Oa Coastal
Rosaceae				
<i>Rubus parvifolia</i>	Pink Raspberry	S	Lm	Oa
<i>Rubus rosifolius</i>	Native Raspberry	S	Lm	Us Sa
Rubiaceae				
<i>Canthium coprosmoides</i>	Coast Canthium	S/T	Lm	Us Oa Sa
<i>Canthium lamprophyllum</i>	Large-leaf Canthium	S/T	Lm	Us Sa

Scientific Name	Common Name	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments
<i>Canthium microphyllum</i>	Small-leaf Canthium	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Xora bleckleri</i>	Brown Coffeewood	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Morinda acutifolia</i>	Veiny Morinda	V	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Morinda jasminoides</i>	Sweet Morinda	V	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Pavetta australiensis</i>	Pavetta	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Psychotria daphnoides</i>	Smooth Psychotria	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Psychotria loniceroides</i>	Hairy Psychotria	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Psychotria simmondsiana</i>	Small Psychotria	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Randia benthamiana</i>	Native Gardenia	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Randia chartacea</i>	Narrow-leaf Gardenia	S	Lm	Us Sa
Rutaceae				
<i>Clausena brevistyla</i> (-)	Clausena	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Microcitrus australasica</i> (-)	Finger Lime	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Murraya ovatifoliolata</i> (-)	Native Murraya	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Phebalium woombye</i> (-)	Phebalium	S	Lm	Oa
Sambucaceae				
<i>Sambucus australasica</i>	Yellow Elderberry	S	Lm	Us Sa
Sapindaceae				
<i>Alectryon coriaceus</i> (-)	Beach Bird's Eye	S/T	Lm	Wb Oa
<i>Arytera microphylla</i> (-)	Dwarf Coogara	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Cupaniopsis newmanii</i> (-)	Long-leaf Tuckeroo	T	Lm	Us Sa Oa
<i>Cupaniopsis serrata</i>	Rusty Tuckeroo	S/T	Lm	Us Sa Oa
<i>Cupaniopsis wadsworthii</i> (-)	Dwarf Tuckeroo	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Harpullia alata</i> (-)	Wing-leaf Tulip	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Mischocarpus sudaucis</i>	Red Pear-fruit	T	Lm	Us Sa
Sapotaceae				
<i>Planchonella myrsinoides</i>	Yellow Plumwood	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
Scrophulariaceae				
<i>Artenema fimbriatum</i>	Koala bells	H	Lm	Oa
Tetragoniaceae				
<i>Tetragonia tetragonioides</i>	Native Spinach	H Gc	St Sc	Oa
Solanaceae				
<i>Duboisia myoporoides</i>	Corkwood	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Solanum aviculare</i>	Kangaroo Apple	S	Lm	Us Sa Oa
<i>Solanum densevestitum</i> (-)	Furry Nightshade	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Solanum stelligerum</i> (-)	Star Nightshade	S	Lm	Us Sa
Sterculiaceae				
<i>Brachychiton bidwillii</i>	Little Kurrajong	S	Lm	Us Sa Oa
<i>Commersonia fraseri</i>	Scrub Kurrajong	S	Lm	Us Sa Oa
Symplocaceae				
<i>Symplocos baeuerlenii</i> (-)	Shrubby Hazelwood	S	Lm	Us Sa

Scientific Name	Common Name	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments
Thymeliaceae				
<i>Phaleria clerodendron</i> (-)		S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Phaleria chermisideana</i>	Scrub Daphne	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Pimelea linifolia</i>	Slender Rice Flower	S		Oa
<i>Wikstroemia indica</i>	Tie Bush	S	Lm	Us Oa Sa
Tiliaceae				
<i>Corchorus cunninghamii</i>	Corchorus	S	Lm	Us Sa
Urticaceae				
<i>Elatostema reticulatum</i>	Rainforest Spinach	H	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Elatostema stipitatum</i> (-)	Small Soft Nettle	H	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Pipturus argenteus</i>	Native Mulberry	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
Verbenaceae				
<i>Callitriche pedunculata</i>	Velvet-leaf	S	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Clerodendrum floribundum</i>	Lolly Bush	S/T	Lm	Us Oa Sa
<i>Clerodendrum tomentosum</i>	Hairy Lolly Bush	S/T	Lm	Us Oa Sa
<i>Phyla nodiflora</i> (-)	Condamine Couch	H Gc	Lm	Oa
<i>Vitex ovata</i> (-)	Vitex	S Gc	Lm	Oa
Violaceae				
<i>Viola betonicifolia</i>	Purple Violet	H	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Viola hederacea</i>	Native Violet	H	Lm	Us Sa
Vitaceae				
<i>Cayratia acris</i>	Hairy Water Vine	V	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Cayratia clematidea</i>	Slender Grape	V	Lm	Us Oa Sa
<i>Cayratia eurynema</i>	Soft Water Vine	V	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Cissus opaca</i>	Small-leaf Water Vine	V	Lm	Us Oa Sa
Winteraceae				
<i>Tasmania insipida</i>	Pepper Bush	S	Lm	Us Sa
PTERIDOPHYTES				
Aspleniaceae				
<i>Asplenium attenuatum</i>	A Spleenwort	F	Lm	Sa
<i>Asplenium australasicum</i>	Crow's Nest Fern	eF	Lm	Sa
Osmundaceae				
<i>Todea barbara</i>	King Fern	tF	Lm	Us Sa
Polypodiaceae				
<i>Drynaria rigidula</i>	Basket Fern	eF	Lm	Sa
<i>Phymatodes scandens</i>	Scented Climbing Fern	tF	Lm	Sa
<i>Platynerium bifurcatum</i>	Elkhorn	eF	Lm	Sa
<i>Platynerium superbum</i>	Staghorn	F	Lm	Sa
<i>Pyrrhosia confluens</i>	Felt Fern	eF	Lm	Sa
<i>Pyrrhosia rupestris</i>	Rock Felt Fern	eF	Lm	Sa

Fire-Retardant Plants for Medium Gardens

The following plants can be used in addition to the list of plants for small gardens.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments
MONOCOTYLEDONS				
Arecaceae				
<i>Archontophoenix cunninghamii</i>	Picabeen Palm	P	Lm	Ad
<i>Calamus muelleri</i>	Lawyer Cane Vine	P	Lm	Ad
<i>Livistona australis</i>	Cabbage Palm	P	Lm	Ad
Smilacaceae				
<i>Ripogonum fawcettianum</i>	Small Supplejack	V	Lm	Sa
<i>Smilax australis</i>	Barb-wire Vine	V	Lm	Sa Oa
DICOTYLEDONS				
Akaniaceae				
<i>Akania lucens</i>	Turnipwood	T	Lm	Us
Alangiaceae				
<i>Alangium villosum</i>	Muskwood	T	Lm	Us
<i>polyosmoides</i>	Muskwood	T	Lm	Us
<i>Alangium villosum tomentosum</i>	Muskwood	T	Lm	Us
Annonaceae				
<i>Polyalthia nitidissima</i>	Canary Beech	T	Lm	Us
Apocynaceae				
<i>Astonia constricta</i>	Quinine Tree	T	Lm	Us
<i>Melodinus acutiflorus</i>	Merangarra	V	Lm	Sa
<i>Melodinus australis</i>	Southern Melodinus	V	Lm	Sa
Araliaceae				
<i>Cephalorhiza cephaloborhrys</i>	Climbing Panax	V	Lm	Sa
Bignoniaceae				
<i>Pandorea pandorana</i>	Wonga Vine	V	Lm	Oa Sa
Caesalpinaceae				
<i>Barklya syringifolia</i>	Crown of Gold Tree	T	Lm	Us Sa Oa
<i>Cassia tomentella</i> (-)	Velvet Bean	S/T	Lm	Us Oa
Cunoniaceae				
<i>Callicoma serratifolia</i> (-)	White Alder	S/T	Lm	Us
Dilleniaceae				
<i>Tecomathe hillii</i> (-)	Fraser Island Climber	V	Lm	Sa

Scientific Name	Common Name	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments
Ebenaceae				
<i>Diospyros australis</i>	Black Plum	T	Lm	Us/Wb
<i>Diospyros geminata</i>	Scaly Ebony	T	Lm	Us/Wb
<i>Diospyros mabacea</i> (-)	Red-fruited Ebony	T	Lm	Us
Escalloniaceae				
<i>Anopterus macleayanus</i> (-)	Queensland Laurel	T	Lm	Us
<i>Polyalthia nitidissima</i>	Canary Beech	T	Lm	Us
Euphorbiaceae				
<i>Claoxylon australe</i>	Brittlewood	S/T	Lm	Us
<i>Croton achronychioides</i>	Thick-leaved Croton	S/T	Lm	Us
<i>Croton insularis</i>	Queensland Cascarilla	S/T	Lm	Us
<i>Croton stigmatosus</i>	White Croton	T	Lm	Us
Fabaceae				
<i>Erythrina vespertilio</i>	Bat's Wing Coral Tree	T	Lm	Ad De
Hernandiaceae				
<i>Hernandia bivalvis</i>	Cudgerie	T	Lm	Wb
Lauraceae				
<i>Cryptocarya bidwillii</i>	Yellow Laurel	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Cryptocarya meisneriana</i>	Thick-leaf Laurel	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Cryptocarya sclerophylla</i>	Boonah Laurel	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Cryptocarya triplinervis</i>	Brown Laurel	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Cryptocarya triplinervis</i> var. <i>pubens</i>	Hairy Brown Laurel	T	Lm	Wb
Meliaceae				
<i>Owenia venosa</i>	Crow's Apple	T	Lm	Us/Wb
<i>Synoum glandulosum</i>	Scentless Rosewood	S/T	Lm	Us
<i>Turraea pubescens</i> (T. brownii)	Native Witch-Hazel	T	Lm	Us
Menispermaceae				
<i>Stephania japonica</i> var. <i>discolor</i>	Tape Vine	V	Lm	Sa Oa
Mimosaceae				
<i>Acacia aulacocarpa</i>	Hickory Wattle	T	Lm	Wb/Pf
<i>Acacia implexa</i>	Light Wood	T	Lm	Wb/Pf
<i>Acacia melanoxylon</i>	Blackwood	T	Lm	Wb/Pf
<i>Acacia cincinnata</i>	Wattle	S/T	Lm	Wb/Pf
<i>Parachidendron pruinosum</i>	Snowwood	T	Lm	Us/Wb
Moraceae				
<i>Ficus coronata</i>	Creek Sandpaper Fig	T	Lm	Us/Wb
<i>Ficus fraseri</i>	A Sandpaper Fig	T	Lm	Us/Wb
<i>Ficus opposita</i>	A Sandpaper Fig	T	Lm	Us/Wb
<i>Streblus brunonianus</i> (S. pendulinus)	Whalebone Tree	T	Lm	Us/Wb
Myoporaceae				
<i>Myoporum acuminatum</i>	Coast Boobialla	S/T	Lm	Wb Oa
Myrsinaceae				
<i>Rapanea variabilis</i>	Muttonwood	T	Lm	Us
Myrtaceae				
<i>Acmena smithii</i> (small varieties)	Creek Lilly Pilly	T	Lm	Us/Wb
<i>Decaspermum humile</i>	Silky Myrtle	S/T	Lm	Us
<i>Metrosideros queenstandica</i> (-)	Pink Myrtle	T	Lm	Us
<i>Rhododamia rubescens</i>	Brown Malletwood	T	Lm	Us/Wb
<i>Syzygium hodgkinsonia</i> (-)	Smooth-bark Rose Apple	T	Lm	Us
Oleaceae				
<i>Notelaea johnsonii</i>	Veinless Mock Olive	S/T	Lm	Us
<i>Notelaea longifolia</i>	Large Mock Olive	S/T	Lm	Us/Wb
<i>Notelaea microcarpa</i>	Velvet Mock Olive	S/T	Lm	Us/Wb
Pittosporaceae				
<i>Hymenosporum flavum</i>	Native Frangipani	T	Lm	Us Ad
<i>Pittosporum undulatum</i>	Mock Orange	T	Lm	Us/Wb
Proteaceae				
<i>Buckinghamia celsissima</i> (-)	Ivory Curl Flower	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Grevillea helmsiae</i> (-)		T	Lm	Us Pf
<i>Hicksbeachia pinnatifolia</i> (-)	Red Boppel Nut	T	Lm	Us Ad Pf
<i>Lomatia arborescens</i> (-)	Tree Lomatia	S/T	Lm	Us Pf
<i>Macadamia integrifolia</i>	Queensland Nut	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Macadamia ternifolia</i>	Maroochy Nut	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Macadamia tetraphylla</i>	Rough Shell Bush Nut	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Triunia youngiana</i>	Spice Bush	T	Lm	Us
Rubiaceae				
<i>Coelospermum paniculatum</i>	Coelospermum	V	Lm	Sa
<i>Hodgkinsonia ovatiflora</i>	Golden Ash	T	Lm	Us/Wb
Rumunculaceae				
<i>Clematis glycinoides</i>	Headache Vine	V	Lm	Sa
Rutaceae				
<i>Acronychia imperforata</i>	Coast Aspen	S/T	Lm	Us/Wb
<i>Acronychia pauciflora</i>	Soft Acronychia	S/T	Lm	Us
<i>Microcitrus australis</i>	Round Lime	S	Lm	Us
Sapindaceae				
<i>Alectryon connatus</i>	Alectryon	T	Lm	Wb Slow at first
<i>Alectryon subcinerus</i>	Wild Quince	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Alectryon subdentatus</i>	Holly-leaf Bird's Eye	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Alectryon tomentosus</i>	Hairy Bird's Eye	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Arytera disrylis</i>	Twin-leaf Coogera	T	Lm	Wb

Scientific Name	Common Name	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments
<i>Arytera divaricata</i>	Rose Tamarind	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Arytera foveolata</i>	Pitted Coogera	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Cupaniopsis parvifolia</i>	Small-leaf Tuckeroo	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Cupaniopsis shirleyana</i> (-)	Wedge-leaf Tuckeroo	T	Lm	Us/Wb
<i>Cupaniopsis tomentella</i> (-)	Boonah Tuckeroo	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Elattostachys nervosa</i>	Beetroot	T	Lm	Us/Wb
<i>Elattostachys xylocarpa</i>	White Tamarind	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Guioa semiglauc</i>	Wild Quince	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Lepiderema pulchella</i> (-)	Fine-leaf Tuckeroo	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Mischocarpus australis</i>	Red Pear-fruit	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Toechima tenax</i>	Scrub Teak	T	Lm	Wb
Sapotaceae				
<i>Planchonella chartacea</i>	Thin-leaf Plum	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
<i>Planchonella cotinifolia</i>	Small-leaf Plum	S/T	Lm	Us Sa
Simaroubaceae				
<i>Guilfoylia monosyllis</i>	Native Plum	T	Lm	Us
Symplocaceae				
<i>Symplocos thwaitesii</i>	Buff Hazelwood	S/T	Lm	Us
PTERIDOPHYTES				
Cyatheaceae				
<i>Cyathea australis</i>	Rough Tree Fern	tF	Lm	Us
<i>Cyathea cooperi</i>	Common Tree Fern	tF	Lm	Us
<i>Cyathea leichhardtiana</i>	Prickly Tree Fern	tF	Lm	Us

Fire-Retardant Plants for Large Gardens, Acreage Blocks, Parks and Farms

The following plants can be used in addition to the lists of plants for small and medium gardens.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments
GYMNOSPERMS				
Araucariaceae				
<i>Agathis robusta</i> (-)	Old Kauri	T	Lm	Pf - resin
<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i> (-)	Bunya Pine	T	Lm	Pf - resin
<i>Araucaria cunninghamii</i>	Hoop Pine	T	Lm	Pf - resin
Podocarpaceae				
<i>Podocarpus elatus</i>	Brown or Plum Pine	T	Lm	Pf - resin
MONOCOTYLEDONS				
Araceae (Palmae)				
<i>Calamus muelleri</i>	Lawyer Cane Vine	V	Lm	Sa Oa

Scientific Name	Common Name	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments
Flagellariaceae				
<i>Flagellaria indica</i>	Supplejack	V	Lm	Sa
Pandanaceae				
<i>Freycinettia excelsa</i>	Climbing Pandanus	V	Lm	Sa
<i>Freycinettia scandens</i>	Climbing Pandanus	V	Lm	Sa
Smilacaceae				
<i>Ripogonum album</i>	White Supplejack	V	Lm	Sa
<i>Ripogonum brevifolium</i>	Supplejack	V	Lm	Sa
<i>Ripogonum discolor</i>	Prickly Supplejack	V	Lm	Sa
<i>Ripogonum elseyanum</i>	Hairy Supplejack	V	Lm	Sa
DICOTYLEDONS				
Anacardiaceae				
<i>Euroschinus falcata</i>	Ribbonwood	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Rhodospaera rhodanthema</i>	Deep Yellowwood	T	Lm	Wb
Annonaceae				
<i>Melodorum leichhardtii</i> (<i>Rauwenhoffia</i> L.)	Zig-Zag Vine	V	Lm	Sa
Apocynaceae				
<i>Alstonia constricta</i>	Quinine Tree	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Melodinus acutiflorus</i>	Merangarra	V	Lm	Sa
<i>Melodinus australis</i>	Southern Melodinus	V	Lm	Sa
<i>Parsonsia eucalyptophylla</i>	Gargaloo	V	Lm	Sa Oa
<i>Parsonsia fulva</i>	Furry Silkpod	V	Lm	Sa
<i>Parsonsia lanceolata</i>	Northern Silkpod	V	Lm	Sa
<i>Parsonsia latifolia</i>	Monkey Vine	V	Lm	Sa
<i>Parsonsia straminea</i>	Monkey Rope	V	Lm	Sa Oa
<i>Parsonsia velutina</i>	Velvet Silkpod	V	Lm	Sa Oa
<i>Parsonsia ventricosa</i>	Pointed Silkpod	V	Lm	Sa
Araceae				
<i>Calamus muelleri</i>	Lawyer Cane	V	Lm	Sa
Araliaceae				
<i>Cephalalaria cephalobotrys</i>	Climbing Panax	V	Lm	Sa
<i>Polyscias elegans</i>	Celerywood	T	Lm	Wb/Ad Oa
<i>Polyscias murrayi</i>	Pencil Cedar	T	Lm	Sa
<i>Polyscias murrayi</i>	Pencil Cedar	T	Lm	Ad Oa Sa
Asclepiadaceae				
<i>Marsdenia rostrata</i>	Common Milk Vine	V	Lm	Sa
Atherospermataceae				
<i>Daphnandra micrantha</i>	Socketwood	T	Lm	Wb

Scientific Name	Common Name	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments
Avicenniaceae				
<i>Avicennia marina</i>	Grey Mangrove	T	Lm St	Oa Coastal
Burseraceae				
<i>Canarium australasicum</i>	Carrotwood	T	Lm	Wb
Caesalpinhiaceae				
<i>Cassia marksiana</i> (-)	Native Laburnum	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Caesalpinia bonduc</i>	Caesalpinia	V	Lm	Sa
<i>Caesalpinia scortechinii</i>	Large Prickle Vine	V	Lm	Sa
<i>Caesalpinia subtiopica</i>	Corky Prickle Vine	V	Lm	Sa
Celastraceae				
<i>Celastrus australis</i>	Staff Climber	V	Lm	Sa
<i>Celastrus subspicatus</i>	Large Staff Vine	V	Lm	Sa
<i>Loeseneriella barbata</i> (<i>Hippocratea</i> b.)	Knot Vine	V	Lm	Sa
Cunoniaceae				
<i>Caldcluvia paniculosa</i>	Rose-leaf Marara	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Ceratopetalum apetalum</i> (-)	Coachwood	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Geissois benthamii</i>	Red Carabeen	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Pseudoweinmannia lachnocarpa</i>	Marara	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Schizomeria ovata</i>	White Birch	T	Lm	Us/Wb
Ebenaceae				
<i>Diospyros fasciculosa</i>	Grey Ebony	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Diospyros pentamera</i>	Myrtle Ebony	T	Lm	Wb
Ehretiaceae				
<i>Cordia dichotoma</i> (-)	Cordia	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Ehretia acuminata</i>	Koda	T	Lm	Ad De
Elaocarpaceae				
<i>Elaeocarpus eumundi</i>	Eumundi Quandong	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Elaeocarpus grandis</i>	Blue Quandong	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Elaeocarpus kirtonii</i>	White Quandong	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Elaeocarpus obovatus</i>	Hard Quandong	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Sloanea australis</i>	Maiden's Blush	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Sloanea woollii</i>	Yellow Carabeen	T	Lm	Wb
Escalloniaceae				
<i>Quintinia verdonii</i>	Grey Possumwood	T	Lm	Wb
Euphorbiaceae				
<i>Austroboxus swainii</i> (-)	Pink Cherry	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Baloghia inophylla</i> (<i>B. lucida</i>)	Scrub Bloodwood	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Bridelia exaltata</i>	Scrub Ironbark	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Bridelia leichhardtii</i>	Leichhardt's Ironbark	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Claoxylon australe</i>	Brittlewood	T	Lm	Wb
Scientific Name	Common Name	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments
<i>Dissiliaria baloghoides</i>	Lancewood	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Drypetes australasica</i>	Yellow Tulip	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Excoecaria agallocha</i>	Milky Mangrove	T	Lm St	Ad Coastal
<i>Excoecaria dallachyana</i>	Scrub Poison Tree	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Glochidion ferdinandi</i>	Cheese Tree	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Glochidion sumatranum</i>	Buttonwood	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Mallotus discolor</i>	Yellow Kamala	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Mallotus philippensis</i>	Red Kamala	T	Lm	Wb
Fabaceae				
<i>Austrostrotenisia blackii</i>	Blood Vine	V	Lm	Sa Oa
<i>Castanospermum australe</i>	Black Bean	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Derris involuta</i>	Native Derris	V	Lm	Sa
<i>Erythrina</i> sp. <i>Lacey's Creek</i>	Corkwood	T	Lm	Ad De
<i>Erythrina vesperitilo</i>	Batswing Coral Tree	T	Lm	Ad De
<i>Mucuna gigantea</i>	Burny Bean	V	Lm	Sa
Flacourtiaceae				
<i>Scolopia braunii</i>	Flintwood	T	Lm	Wb
Flindersiaceae				
<i>Flindersia australis</i>	Crows Ash	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Flindersia bennettiana</i>	Bennett's Ash	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Flindersia collina</i>	Leopard Ash	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Flindersia schottiana</i>	Cudgerie or Bumpy Ash	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Flindersia xanthoxyla</i>	Yellowwood	T	Lm	Wb
Icacinaceae				
<i>Citronella moorei</i>	Churnwood	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Pennantia cunninghamii</i>	Brown Beech	T	Lm	Wb
Lauraceae				
<i>Cryptocarya erythroxylon</i>	Pigeonberry Ash	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Cryptocarya hypospodia</i>	Rib-fruit Pepperberry	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Cryptocarya macdonaldii</i>	Cooloola Laurel	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Cryptocarya microneura</i>	Murrogon	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Cryptocarya obovata</i>	Pepperberry Tree	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Endiandra muelleri</i>	Mueller's Walnut	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Endiandra pubens</i>	Hairy Walnut	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Endiandra sieberi</i> (-)	Hard Corkwood	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Neolitsea australiensis</i>	Grey Bolly Gum	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Neolitsea dealbata</i>	White Bolly Gum	T	Lm	Us/Wb
Malvaceae				
<i>Hibiscus tiliaceus</i>	Cotton Tree	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Lagunaria patersonii</i> (-)	Norfolk Is Hibiscus	T	Lm	Wb
Meliaceae				
<i>Anthocarapa nitidula</i> (<i>Pseudocarapa nitidula</i>)	Incense Cedar	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Dysoxylum fraserianum</i>	Rosewood	T	Lm	Wb

Scientific Name	Common Name	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments
<i>Dysoxylum mollissimum</i>	Red Bean	T	Lm	Wb
<i>ssp. molle (D. muelleri)</i>	Hairy Rosewood	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Dysoxylum rufum</i>	White Cedar	T	Lm	Wb/Ad Df
<i>Melia azedarach</i>	Onion Cedar	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Owenia ceptiodora</i>	Red Cedar	T	Lm	Wb/Ad Df
<i>Toona australis</i>				
Menispermaceae				
<i>Legnephora moorei</i>	Wild Grape	V	Lm	Sa
<i>Sarcopetalum harveyanum</i>	Pearl Vine	V	Lm	Sa
<i>Stephania aculeata</i>	Prickly Snake Vine	V	Lm	Sa
<i>Tinospora smilacina</i>	Snake Vine	V	Lm	Sa
<i>Tinospora tinosporoides</i>	Arrow-head Vine	V	Lm	Sa
Mimosaceae				
<i>Acacia aulacocarpa</i> var. <i>aulacocarpa</i>	Hickory Wattle	T	Lm	Wb Pf
<i>Acacia bakeri</i>	Marblewood	T	Lm	Wb Pf
<i>Acacia harpophylla</i> (-)	Brigalow Wattle	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Acacia melanoxylon</i>	Blackwood	T	Lm	Wb Pf
<i>Archidendron grandiflorum</i>	Lace Flower	T	Lm	Wb
Monimiaceae				
<i>Palmeria scandens</i>	Anchor Vine	V	Lm	Sa
Moraceae				
<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Ficus obliqua</i>	Small-leaved Fig	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Ficus platypoda</i>	Rock Fig	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Ficus superba</i> var. <i>hemeana</i>	Deciduous Fig	T	Lm	Ad De
<i>Ficus virens</i> var. <i>sublancaolata</i>	White Fig	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Ficus watkinsiana</i>	Nipple Fig	T	Lm	Wb
<i>MacLura cochinchinensis</i> (<i>Cudrania</i> c.)	Cockspur Thorn	V	Lm	Oa Sa
<i>Malaisia scandens</i>	Burny Vine	V	Lm	Sa
Myrtaceae				
<i>Acmena hemilampra</i>	Blush Satinash	V	Lm	Wb
<i>Acmena ingens</i> (<i>A. brachyandra</i>)	Red Apple	V	Lm	Wb
<i>Acmena smithii</i>	Creek Lilly Pilly	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Lophostemon confertus</i>	Brush Box	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Syncarpia glomulifera</i>	Turpentine	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Syzygium australe</i>	Serb Cherry	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Syzygium corynanthum</i>	Sour cherry	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Syzygium crebrinerve</i>	Purple Cherry	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Syzygium moorei</i> (-)	Durobby	T	Lm	Wb
Nyctaginaceae				
<i>Pisonia aculeata</i>	Native Bougainvillea	V	Lm	Sa

Scientific Name	Common Name	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments
Oleaceae				
<i>Olea paniculata</i>	Native Olive	T	Lm	Wb
Piperaceae				
<i>Piper novae-hollandiae</i>	Native Pepper Vine	V	Lm	Sa
Pittosporaceae				
<i>Pittosporum rhombifolium</i>	Hollywood	T	Lm	Wb
Proteaceae				
<i>Floydia praecata</i>	Ball Nut	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Grevillea hiltiana</i> (-)	Hill's Silky Oak	T	Lm	Pf
<i>Grevillea robusta</i>	Silky Oak	T	Lm	Pf
<i>Helicia glabriflora</i>	Smooth Helicia	T	Lm	Pf
<i>Macadamia integrifolia</i>	Queensland Nut	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Macadamia ternifolia</i>	Maroochy Nut	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Macadamia tetraphylla</i> (-)	Rough-shell Bush Nut	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Oriocallis pinnata</i> (-)	Pink Silky Oak	T	Lm	Pf
<i>Oriocallis wickhamii</i> (-)	Satin Oak	T	Lm	Pf
(<i>Alloxylon flammeum</i>)				
<i>Stenocarpus salignus</i> (-)	Scrub Beefwood	T	Lm	Pf
<i>Stenocarpus sinuatus</i>	Wheel of Fire Tree	T	Lm	Wb
Ranunculaceae				
<i>Clematis aristata</i>	Old Man's Beard	V	Lm	Sa
Rhamnaceae				
<i>Alphitonia excelsa</i>	Red Ash	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Alphitonia petrei</i>	Pink Ash	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Emmenosperma alphitonioides</i>	Yellow Ash	T	Lm	Wb
Rosaceae				
<i>Rubus moluccanus</i>	Molucca Bramble	V	Lm	Sa
Rutaceae				
<i>Acronychia oblongifolia</i>	White Lilly Pilly	S/T	Lm	Wb
<i>Acronychia suberosa</i>	Corky Acronychia	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Sarcomelicope simplicifolia</i>	Bauerella	T	Lm	Wb
Sapindaceae				
<i>Alectryon reticulatus</i>	Alectryon	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Arytera lauterana</i>	Corduroy Tamarind	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Atalaya multiflora</i>	Broad-leaf Whitewood	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Atalaya salticifolia</i> (<i>A. virens</i>)	Scrub Whitewood	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Castanospora aphanandi</i> (-)	Brown Tamarind	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Cupaniopsis anacardioides</i>	Tuckeroo	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Cupaniopsis flagelliformis</i> (-)	Brown Tuckeroo	S/T	Lm	Wb
<i>Diploglottis campbellii</i> (-)	Small-leaf Tamarind	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Diploglottis cunninghamii</i>	Native Tamarind	T	Lm	Wb/Ad
<i>Harpullia hillii</i>	Blunt-leaf Tulip	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Harpullia pendula</i>	Tulipwood	T	Lm	Wb

Scientific Name	Common Name	Form	Fire Retardance	Comments
<i>Jagera pseudorhus</i>	Foam Bark Tree	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Mischocarpus anodontus</i>	Veiny Pear-fruit	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Mischocarpus pyriformis</i>	Yellow Pear-fruit	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Rhytotoechia bifoliolata</i> (-)	Twin-leaf Tuckeroo	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Sarcopteryx stipitata</i>	Corduroy	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Toechima dasyrrhache</i>	Blunt-leaf Steelwood	T	Lm	Wb
Sapotaceae				
<i>Amorphaespermum anilloquum</i>	Brown Pearwood	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Amorphaespermum whitei</i> (-)	Rusty Plum	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Planchonella australis</i>	Black Apple	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Planchonella laurifolia</i> (-)	Blush Coondoo	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Planchonella pohlmanniana</i>	Yellow Boxwood	T	Lm	Wb
Simaroubaceae				
<i>Ailanthus triphysa</i>	White Siris	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Gulifolia monostylis</i>	Native Plum	T	Lm	Wb
Siphonodontaceae				
<i>Siphonodon australis</i>	Ivorywood	T	Lm	Wb
Sterculiaceae				
<i>Argyrodendron actinophyllum</i>	Black Booyong	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Argyrodendron trifoliolatum</i>	Brown Tulip Oak	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Brachychiton acerifolius</i>	Flame Tree	T	Lm	Ad De
<i>Brachychiton discolor</i>	Lace Bark	T	Lm	Ad De
<i>Brachychiton populneus</i>	Kurrajong	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Brachychiton rupestris</i> (-)	Old Bottletree	T	Lm	Ad De
<i>Brachychiton sp.</i> (-)	Orneau Bottletree	T	Lm	Ad De
<i>Commersonia bartramia</i>	Brown Kurrajong	T	Lm	Us/Wb
<i>Sterculia quadrifida</i>	Peanut Tree	T	Lm	Ad De
Symplocaceae				
<i>Symplocos stawelli</i>	White Hazelwood	T	Lm	Wb
Ulmaceae				
<i>Aphananthe philippinensis</i>	Native Elm	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Celtis paniculata</i>	Investigator Tree	T	Lm	Wb
Urticaceae				
<i>Dendrocnide excelsa</i>	Giant Stinging Tree	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Dendrocnide photinophylla</i>	Mulberry Stinger	T	Lm	Wb
Verbenaceae				
<i>Gmelina leichhardtii</i>	White Beech	T	Lm	Wb
<i>Premna lignum-vitae</i>	Lignum-vitae	T	Lm	Wb
Vitaceae				
<i>Cissus antarctica</i>	Kangaroo Vine	V	Lm	Wb
<i>Cissus hypoglauca</i>	Five-leaf Watervine	V	Lm	Wb
<i>Cissus sterculiifolia</i>	Long-leaf Watervine	V	Lm	Wb
<i>Tetrastigma nitens</i>	Shining Grape	V	Lm	Wb



Mangroves - nurseries for our fisheries (JB)

Appendix 3

Bushfire Survival Plan Guideline / Template

Source: Queensland Fire and Emergency Services

Bushfire Survival Plan

PREPARE. ACT. SURVIVE.

Tomorrow's Queensland: strong, green, smart, healthy and fair

Department of Community Safety



Toward **2**
Tomorrow's Queensland





You must **PREPARE** . **ACT** . **SURVIVE** .

Your main priority is to ensure that you and your family are safe. During a bushfire you and your family's survival and safety depend on your preparations, and the decisions you make.

The lives of you and your family are more important than any building.

Whether your plan is to leave early or stay, you must prepare your home and property to increase their level of resilience and your chances of survival.

Bushfires in Queensland

The fire season in Queensland normally commences in the far north of the state in July and progresses through to southern areas as spring approaches. The fire season can extend through to February in southern and far south-western Queensland. These time frames can vary significantly from year to year, depending on the fuel loads, long-term climate and short-term weather conditions in each area.

There are four key considerations for dealing with bushfire:

- The safety of you and your family.
- The resilience of your property.
- The protection of irreplaceable valuables and important documents.
- The maintenance of adequate levels of insurance.

This document will provide you with information about the things you need to consider to prepare yourself and your home for the bushfire season, and how to make your own personal Bushfire Survival Plan.

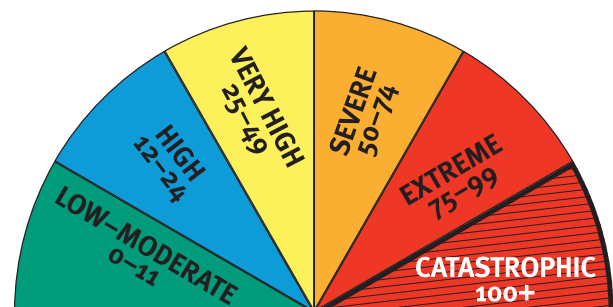
It is your responsibility
to prepare yourself, your
family and your
home for the threat
of bushfire.

Understand your risk

The first step in planning to survive a bushfire is to understand your own level of risk. By understanding your own level of risk you will be able to make informed decisions that are right for you and your family. Included with this Bushfire Survival Plan is a self-assessment tool that will enable you to assess the risk level associated with your property. If you are still unsure of your level of risk or require assistance contact your local fire station for more information. To book a Bushfire Safety presentation call 1300 369 003.

Fire danger ratings

The increased frequency of extreme bushfires in Australia in the last 10 years and the recent experience of the Black Saturday fires in Victoria have encouraged fire services throughout Australia to introduce new levels of Fire Danger Rating (FDR). A lift-out chart of the FDR system is contained within this document. Display it in a prominent place in your home or keep it with your Bushfire Survival Plan.



Catastrophic fire danger rating

The highest level is catastrophic. On a day of catastrophic FDR leaving early is the only option to ensure your survival. You must relocate early to a safer location, hours or the day before a fire occurs. Under no circumstances will it be safe to stay with your property.

Extreme fire danger rating

The second highest level is extreme. Should a fire occur in your area on a day of extreme FDR leaving early will always be the only option. Staying can only be considered for homes that:

- Have been designed and constructed specifically to address the threat of bushfire.
- Have been maintained to those levels and are currently well prepared.
- Can be actively defended by people with the skills, knowledge and confidence to implement a well-rehearsed Bushfire Survival Plan.

On days of catastrophic or extreme FDR:

- Fires are likely to be uncontrollable, unpredictable and very fast moving with highly aggressive flames extending high above tree tops and buildings.
- Thousands of embers may be violently blown into and around homes causing other fires to start rapidly and spread quickly up to 20 kilometres ahead of the main fire.
- Fire can threaten suddenly, without warning, and the heat and wind will make it difficult to see, hear and breathe as the fire approaches.
- People in the path of such fires will almost certainly be injured or die and a significant number of homes and businesses will be destroyed or damaged.
- Even well-prepared and constructed homes will not be safe.
- Expect power, water and phone networks to fail as severe winds bring down trees, power lines and blow roofs off buildings well ahead of the fire.

It is vital that you understand on these days that your survival will depend solely on how well you have prepared and how decisively you act.

Leaving late can be
a deadly option.
If you are in any doubt,
make the decision to
LEAVE EARLY.

What will you do?

At all times you need to **PREPARE.ACT.SURVIVE.**

When the fire danger rating is 'catastrophic' leaving early is the safest option.

When the fire danger rating is lower than 'catastrophic', one of the most important decisions you need to make is whether you will leave early or stay with a well prepared property. This decision is the basis of your Bushfire Survival Plan.

The following questions may help you make the right decision for whether you will leave early or stay:

- Do you need to consider family members who are young, elderly or infirm?
- Are you physically and emotionally prepared to stay with your property?
- Do you have the knowledge, skills, and confidence to stay with your property?
- Is your home adequately constructed, maintained and prepared to withstand the impact of a fire? In other words, is your home prepared to withstand the impact of a bushfire?
- Do you have well-maintained resources and equipment to fight fire, and do you know how to use them?
- Do you have appropriate protective clothing to fight a fire?
- What will you do if a rapid onset fire leaves you with no time to leave? Where will you shelter?



Leave early

If you plan to leave early then you must leave your home well before a bushfire threatens and travelling by road becomes hazardous. Your leave early preparations include:

Step 1: Preparation – your property should be well prepared for bushfire even if you intend to leave early.

Step 2: What you will do – make your Bushfire Survival Plan in accordance with your decision to leave early.

Step 3: Make a contingency plan – the FDR, the preparedness of your home, a change in household circumstances, a change in your physical preparedness or unexpected visitors are some things that may require you to reconsider your Bushfire Survival Plan.

Planning to stay

Planning is critical to successfully staying with your home may involve the risk of psychological trauma, injury or death.

Step 1: Preparation – your property must be able to withstand the impact of bushfire and well prepared to shelter you and your family.

Step 2: What you will do – make your Bushfire Survival Plan in accordance with your decision to stay.

Step 3: Make a contingency plan – the FDR, the preparedness of your home, a change in household circumstances, a change in your physical preparedness or unexpected visitors are some things that may require you to reconsider your Bushfire Survival Plan.

In making your decision to stay, here are a few things you need to consider.

- Is your property able to withstand the impact of a bushfire?
- Are you physically and emotionally prepared to stay with your property?
- Do you have well-maintained resources and equipment and do you know how to use them?
- Do you have appropriate protective clothing?
- Will your bushfire survival plan need to be different for weekdays, weekends or if someone is sick at home?
- Do you have a contingency plan?

Preparing your Bushfire Survival Plan

Preparation is the key to survival. Being involved in a fire will be one of the most traumatic experiences of your life.

- Prepare yourself – you need to be both mentally and physically prepared to carry out your Bushfire Survival Plan.
- Prepare your Bushfire Survival Plan.
- Prepare your Bushfire Survival Kit.
- Prepare your Bushfire Relocation Kit.
- Prepare your property.

When writing your plan you need to consider:

- Have you made the right choice: to leave early or stay?
- Have you discussed your choice with your family, friends and neighbours?
- Who will take charge and lead other family members by carefully communicating the various tasks set out in the plan?
- If you have chosen to stay what will you do to protect your property when the fire arrives?
- What will you put in your Bushfire Survival Kit and where will you store it?
- Do your friends, family and neighbours know the details of your plan?

- What will you do if your Bushfire Survival Plan fails?
- Do you have an alternative option or contingency plan if your plan fails?
- Do you have a Neighbourhood Safer Place (NSP) you can go to as a last resort? For more information on NSPs see www.ruralfire.qld.gov.au.
- Is it safe to travel there?

If your decision is to leave early, you must include the following information or action items in your Bushfire Survival Plan:

- Monitor media outlets – radio, TV, mobile phone and internet for bushfire alerts.
- When will you leave?
- What will be your trigger for action?
- Will your plan be different for weekdays, weekends, or if someone is at home sick or injured?
- What will you take with you (Relocation Kit)?
- Where will you and your family go when you leave early?
- What route will you take to get there?
- What will you do with your pets?
- What will you do if there are consecutive or multiple **'catastrophic'** or extreme fire danger days?
- Will you go into work on days when the FDR is in the upper levels?
- Will you send your children to school when the FDR is in the upper levels?
- Will all members of your household leave early?
- What will you do to prepare your property?
- What is your contingency plan in the event that it is unsafe to leave?

If your decision is to stay you must include the following information or actions items in your Bushfire Survival Plan:

- Monitor media outlets – Radio, TV, mobile phone and internet.
- Locate your Bushfire Survival Kit.
- Put on protective clothing.
- Remain hydrated by drinking lots of water.

- Move any stock to fully grazed paddocks.
- Move cars to a safe location.
- Remove garden furniture, doormats and other items.
- Close windows and doors and shut blinds.
- Take down curtains and move furniture away from windows.
- Seal gaps under doors and window screens with wet towels.
- Place pets inside, restrain them, and provide water.
- Block downpipes and fill gutters with water.
- Wet down the sides of buildings facing the approaching fire front.
- Wet down decks and verandas.
- Wet down fine fuels close to buildings.
- Turn on sprinklers in garden before bushfire arrives.
- Fill containers with water; bath, sinks, buckets, wheelie bins, etc.
- Have ladders ready for roof space access (inside) and against roof (outside).
- Have generator or petrol pump ready.
- Start checking and patrolling for embers outside.

When the fire front arrives:

- Take all fire fighting equipment inside such as hoses and pumps as they may melt during the fire.
- Go inside and shelter away from the fire front.
- Patrol the inside of your home, including the ceiling space, for embers or small fires that may start.
- Drink lots of water.
- Check family and pets.

After the fire front has passed:

- Wear protective equipment.
- Go outside once it is safe.
- Check for small spot fires and burning embers:
 - inside roof space
 - under floor boards
 - under house space
 - on veranda and decks

- on window ledges and door sills
- in roof lines and gutters
- garden beds and mulch
- wood heaps
- outdoor furniture
- sheds and carports
- Continue to drink lots of water.
- Stay at your property until the surrounding area is clear of fire.
- Monitor media outlets – radio, TV, mobile phone and internet.

You need to be both mentally and physically prepared to carry out your Bushfire Survival Plan

There may be other actions to include, depending on your individual property and the level of bushfire risk you are exposed to.

Include the whole family in creating your Bushfire Survival Plan. You and your family should be aware of the actions you will take at the various FDR levels and it is important to ensure this is incorporated into your Bushfire Survival Plan. The FDR for your area can be found on roadside signs and by visiting www.ruralfire.qld.gov.au and following the FDR link.

It is important that your Bushfire Survival Plan does not rely solely on receiving an alert.

Once you have completed your Bushfire Survival Plan, practise it regularly to ensure everyone involved knows exactly what to do in the event of a fire.

Preparing your Bushfire Survival Kit

It is essential that you have a Bushfire Survival Kit if your choice is to stay with your property. This kit will ensure you and your family have the important equipment you need to stay. For a comprehensive list of equipment needed in a Bushfire Survival Kit see page 14.

Preparing your Bushfire Relocation Kit

It is equally important to have a relocation kit if your choice is to leave early. This kit will ensure you and your family have important items and equipment required to relocate for the time needed. For a comprehensive list of items and equipment needed in a Bushfire Relocation Kit see page 15.

Making a contingency plan

No matter whether your decision is to leave early, well before a bush fire threatens or to stay you should still have a contingency plan as part of your Bushfire Survival Plan. There are many scenarios to consider, such as what you will do if a rapid onset fire starts in your local area making roads impassable or travel particularly dangerous. You should have other options if road travel is not safe.

- Is your house well prepared?
- Can it provide you with protection from radiant heat?
- Have you identified a safer location such as an NSP?

Sheltering in a well-prepared property is far safer than being out in the open or in a vehicle

Preparing your property

An unprepared property is not only at risk itself, but may also present an increased danger for your neighbours and their homes.

Planning is absolutely critical to safely staying with your home. Staying home involves the risk of psychological trauma, injury and death.

There are a number of measures you can take to prepare your home and property for bushfire. These include several preparations you must take annually prior to the bushfire season.

Your pre-season property preparations should include:

- Displaying a prominent house number.
- Ensuring there is adequate access for fire trucks to your property – 4 metres wide by 4 metres high with a turn-around area. Reduce vegetation loads along the access path.
- Mowing your grass regularly.
- Removing excess ground fuels and combustible material (long dry grass, dead leaves and branches).
- Clearing of leaves, twigs, bark and other debris from the roof and gutters.
- Purchasing and testing the effectiveness of gutter plugs.
- Trimming low-lying branches 2 metres from the ground surrounding your home.
- Enclosing open areas under your decks and floors.
- Installing fine steel wire mesh screens on all windows, doors, vents and weep holes.
- Pointing LPG cylinder relief valves away from the house.
- Conducting maintenance checks on pumps, generators and water systems.
- Checking that you have sufficient personal protective clothing and equipment.
- Relocating flammable items away from your home including woodpiles, paper, boxes, crates, hanging baskets and garden furniture.
- Sealing all gaps in external roof and wall cladding.
- Checking that the first aid kit is fully stocked.

Bushfire Alerts

If you receive an emergency warning about a bushfire or other emergency, take notice as it could save your life.

There are three types of alert messages to help you make the right safety choices:

Bushfire Advice Message – a fire has started – general information to keep you up to date.

Bushfire Watch and Act Message – represents a heightened level of threat. Conditions are changing, a fire is approaching; lives may come under threat. Take appropriate action.

Bushfire Emergency Warning – is the highest level message advising of impending danger. It may be preceded with the Standard Emergency Warning Signal (SEWS).

An Emergency Warning
means there is a threat
to lives and protective
action is required
immediately.

When a bushfire strikes

You have made your decision to **PREPARE.ACT.SURVIVE**. You have prepared your property before the fire season. You have made your Bushfire Survival Plan. You have practised your Bushfire Survival Plan.

A bushfire is threatening? What do you do?

- Know the FDR for any given day.
- Regularly check the FDR on the Rural Fire Services website at www.ruralfire.qld.gov.au.
- Monitor your media outlets for warnings on bushfire activity.
- Seek out information if you have to, and do not assume that you will receive a warning.
- Leave early or stay according to your Bushfire Survival Plan.
- Act decisively in accordance with your Bushfire Survival Plan.
- Do not adopt the 'wait and see' option.

Travelling in your vehicle near a bushfire

Sheltering inside a vehicle is a high-risk strategy that can result in death. Whilst sheltering inside a vehicle offers you a slightly higher chance of survival than being caught in the open, having a leave early or stay strategy is a much safer option.

You should never take a journey into areas where the fire danger is catastrophic or extreme. You should consider postponing or finding alternative routes if necessary. If you can smell or see smoke in the distance it is best to u-turn and drive away from the danger.

If you are caught in smoke or flames while on the road:

- Turn on the vehicle's headlights and hazard warning lights.
- If you need to shelter in your vehicle drive your car into a bare, clear area well away from surrounding trees, leaving lights on. Position vehicle to prevent side impact from advancing fire front.
- Close all windows and vents.
- Leave the engine running and turn off the air conditioning system.
- Cover your entire body with woollen or cotton blankets to protect from radiant heat.
- Take shelter below the window level.
- Drink water frequently and stay in the vehicle until the fire front has passed.
- Once the fire front has passed exit the vehicle to inspect the damage and ensure other passengers are safe.

Neighbourhood Safer Places

A Neighbourhood Safer Place (NSP) is a place of last resort for people during a bushfire. An NSP may form part of a back-up plan when:

- Your Bushfire Survival Plan has failed.
- Your plan was to stay but the extent of the fire means that your home cannot withstand the impact of the fire and therefore your home is not a safe place to shelter.
- The fire has escalated to an extreme or catastrophic level and relocation is the safest option.

An NSP is an identified building or open space within the community that can provide a level of protection from the immediate life-threatening effects of a bushfire. NSPs still entail some risk, both in moving to them and while sheltering in them and cannot be considered completely safe.

They are a place of *last resort* in bushfire emergencies only. The following limitations of NSPs need to be considered within your Bushfire Survival Plan:

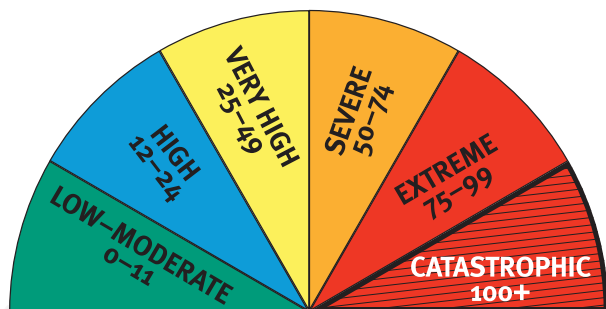
- NSPs do not cater for pets.
- Firefighters may not be present as they will be fighting the main fire front elsewhere.
- NSPs do not provide meals or amenities.
- They may not provide shelter from the elements, particularly flying embers.

If you are a person with special needs you should give consideration to what assistance you may require at an NSP.

Although QFRS cannot guarantee an immediate presence during a bushfire, every effort will be made to provide support as soon as resources are available.

If an NSP is part of your contingency plan it should not require extended travel through fire-affected areas to get there.

FIRE DANGER RATING



The Fire Danger Rating (FDR) is an early indicator of potential danger and should act as your first trigger for action. The higher the rating the greater the need for you to act.

The FDR is an assessment of the potential fire behaviour, the difficulty of suppressing a fire, and the potential impact on the community should a bushfire occur on a given day.

A Fire Danger Index (FDI) of 'low-moderate' means that fire will burn slowly and that it will be easily controlled, whereas a FDI in excess of 'catastrophic 100+' means that fire will burn so fast and so hot that it will be uncontrollable.

CATASTROPHIC 100+

A fire with a rating of 'catastrophic' may be uncontrollable, unpredictable and fast moving. The flames will be higher than roof tops. Many people will be injured and many homes and businesses will be destroyed.

During a 'catastrophic' fire, well-prepared and constructed homes will not be safe. Leaving is the only option for your survival.

EXTREME 75-99

A fire with an 'extreme' rating may be uncontrollable, unpredictable and fast moving. The flames will be higher than roof tops. During an 'extreme' fire, people will be injured and homes and businesses will be destroyed.

During an 'extreme' fire, well-prepared and well-constructed homes may not be safe. Leaving is the only option for your survival.

SEVERE 50-74

A fire with a 'severe' rating may be uncontrollable and move quickly, with flames that may be higher than roof tops. A 'severe' fire may cause injuries and some homes or businesses will be destroyed.

During a fire with a 'severe' rating, leaving is the safest option for your survival. Use your home as a place of safety only if it is well-prepared and well-constructed.

VERY HIGH 25-49

A fire with a 'very high' danger rating is a fire that can be difficult to control with flames that may burn into the tree tops. During a fire of this type some homes and businesses may be damaged or destroyed.

During a fire with a 'very high' danger rating, you should use your home as a place of safety only if it is well prepared and well-constructed.

HIGH 12-24

A fire with a 'high' danger rating is a fire that can be controlled where loss of life is unlikely and damage to property will be limited.

During a fire with a 'high' danger rating, you should know where to get more information and monitor the situation for any changes.

LOW-MODERATE 0-11

A fire with a 'low to moderate' rating can be easily controlled and pose little/or no risk to life or property.

During a fire with a 'low to moderate' rating, you should know where to get more information and monitor the situation for any changes.

BUSHFIRE SURVIVAL PLAN

Complete your personalised Bushfire Survival Plan lift-out.

Personal details:

Important phone numbers: **000** (Fire, Police and Ambulance)

Family: _____ Family: _____ Family: _____

Work: _____ Friends: _____ Friends: _____

School: _____

Important contact details – name and phone number:

Insurer: _____ Policy Number: _____ Phone: _____

Electricity: _____ Phone: _____

Water: _____ Phone: _____

Gas: _____ Phone: _____

Phone Company: _____ Phone: _____

Council: _____ Phone: _____

Leave early:

List all names and contact phone numbers of household members who have decided to leave early then complete Section 1.

Names: _____

Phone: _____

Stay:

List all names and contact phone numbers of household members who have decided to stay, then complete Section 2.

Names: _____

Phone: _____

Leave early – Section 1

Pull this Bushfire Survival Plan lift-out from this document and keep in a safe place.

Leaving early will always be the safest option for you and your family. It is extremely important for you to prepare a detailed leave early plan to ensure everyone understands what to do and when. Use the boxes below to list tasks to do.

When to go – Think of different triggers that will cause you and your family to leave early. Think about what you will do if you have sent the children to school that day. Think about whether or not you will have to travel from work into the fire zone.

Where to go – Identify one or more safer locations. Consider putting on personal protective clothing before you leave home.

How to get there – What roads will you take to your destination? Have an alternative route if your first choice is impassable.

What to take – Make a list of your most valuable items (e.g. insurance papers, electronic records, photo albums, passports, birth certificates and other important documents).

Stay – Section 2

Anyone who is not going to leave early must be involved in completing this stay and defend plan to ensure they know what to do. Every stay plan will be different depending on your circumstances. Use the boxes below to list tasks to do.

Before the fire approaches – Start getting yourself and your property ready for a bushfire.

As the fire approaches – Prepare for ember attack on or near your home.
Remember to put on personal protective clothing.

As the fire front arrives – Stay safe by monitoring the fire from inside your home.

After the fire has passed – Patrol your property and extinguish any spot fires or burning embers.
You may need to keep this up for several hours.

Everyone must have a contingency plan

Have a contingency plan – what will you do if you can't activate your Bushfire Survival Plan? Remember that leaving late can lead to loss of lives.

Know where your nearest NSP is and how to get there.

ACTIVATING YOUR BUSHFIRE SURVIVAL PLAN

Once you have prepared your Bushfire Survival Plan and completed your preparations, it is absolutely essential that you regularly practise and review your plan. This will make sure you and your family are well organised in the event of a bushfire. If a bushfire threatens the health and safety of you, your family, home or property, you should follow these steps:

Step 1 – Activate your Bushfire Survival Plan

Someone must take charge and lead other family members through this emotional experience by carefully communicating the various tasks set out in the plan. Know who is going to leave early and who is going to stay.

Step 2 – Put on your personal protective clothing

Every member of the family must change into their personal protective clothing, including long pants, long-sleeve-shirt and closed-in shoes.

Step 3A – Pack your vehicle and leave early

If your plan is to leave early, pack all valuables in your vehicle (see Relocation Kit) and relocate to your designated safer location. Give yourself enough time to get you and your family to safety. Don't return home until it is safe to do so.

OR

Step 3B – Implement your strategy to stay and defend

If your plan is to stay ensure you have all the items in the Bushfire Survival Kit ready to go. This can be a dangerous option and you should be physically and mentally prepared.

Step 4 – Keep informed of bushfire activity

Listen to the radio, television, internet, firefighters and/or police for information on the fire in your local area. Bushfire is dynamic and unpredictable so you need to be prepared for the unexpected. Warnings are not guaranteed so do whatever is necessary to ensure you remain safe.

RELOCATION KIT

Write a list of all items your family will need before, during and after your relocation. The list below shows items that you might like to put in your relocation kit.

- protective clothing for the whole family
- battery operated radio and spare batteries
- safety goggles
- mobile phone and battery charger
- medications
- wallet or purse and money
- clothing (two sets of clothes for each family member)
- identity information (passports, birth certificates)
- bottled water (enough for each relocated family member)
- family and friends' phone numbers
- items of high importance (e.g. family photos, valuables, important documents)
- blankets (natural fibres)
- children's toys



BUSHFIRE RISK SELF-ASSESSMENT CHECKLIST



This basic self-assessment checklist is designed to give you a greater understanding of the bushfire risk level relevant to your property. Information provided in this assessment will assist you when completing your Bushfire Survival Plan.

Address:

Postcode:

Property Owner/Property Name:

ACCESS/EGRESS

Road/Street/Driveway

PLEASE ✓ APPROPRIATE BOX

Clear of overhanging vegetation	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unrestricted gate access	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clear of overhead power lines	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
Able to reverse in	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
Turning/passing areas	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
Heavy vehicle access on cattle grid/bridge	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
Alternative way out	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
Two wheel drive access	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>

STRUCTURE/S

Exterior walls – non-combustible	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
Roof ridge capping sealed	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
Eaves enclosed	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
Roofing gutters and valleys clear of leaf litter and fine fuels	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
Underfloor enclosed	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vents screened	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
Windows – non-combustible finishing	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
Deck/veranda non-combustible	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>

WATER SUPPLY

Reticulated water supply	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tank supply with QFRS access – 50mm male camlock fitting so fire fighters can use water if needed	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
QFRS accessible external open water supply (dam/pool)	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
Firefighting pump and hose connected to water supply	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>

Other considerations

There are a range of other things to be considered regardless of your decision to leave early or stay:

- Firefighting equipment such as pumps, hoses and sprinkler systems should be tested regularly and maintained in maximum operational working condition.
- Firefighters may need access to your property during a bushfire so it is in your best interests to allow enough space for fire trucks (4 metres wide by 4 metres high).
- Your pets, livestock and other animals require proper care and attention during fires. Consider food, medication, transportation and sleeping arrangements for your animals.

Myths versus Reality

Myths	Reality
There will always be a fire truck available to fight a bushfire threatening my home.	Firefighters may be required to fight many fronts of a large fire. Fire trucks and firefighters are finite resources so it is important they are deployed in an appropriate manner to best manage the fire.
I know the back streets in town like the back of my hand so it is OK for me to leave at the last minute.	If your decision in your Bushfire Survival Plan is to leave early, then you should leave well before the fire front reaches your property. Irrespective of your local area knowledge you must stick to your plan and leave early. Leaving late can be fatal.
Someone from an emergency service will knock on my door when it is time to leave.	Emergency services personnel may not be available to alert the community by door-knocking and encouraging you to leave. You need to monitor the bushfire alerts by listening to the radio, watching TV or checking the rural fire website. You need to be ready to leave early if your life or the people in your care are at risk.
My house will not burn down because there is more than 50 metres between my home and nearby bushland.	Most houses which burn down during bushfires have been attacked by flying embers. Under certain conditions embers can cause ignitions up to 20kms in front of the main fire. A combination of your level of preparation and your home's construction will determine the survivability of your home.
I only have to clean my gutters and mow my lawns to prepare my property for bushfire.	Fire requires fuel, heat and oxygen to occur. This means that flames or embers do not necessarily rely solely on your gutters and lawns for fuel. They might utilise overhanging trees, woodpiles, old building materials under the deck or chemicals in the garden shed to sustain them. Take the time to properly prepare your whole property, which includes yourself, your house and your land.

Appendix D

Signage Plan



Flourish

South Maclean Development

Entry Statement Package

FOR: Daleford Property Pty Ltd

SLR PROJECT No: 620.V13637.00001

March 2023



Document No.

620.V1367.00001 South Maclean Development

Revision History

001	14 March 2024	Draft for Review	Chloe Wegener
002	14 March 2024	For EDQ Approval	Chloe Wegener

Client

Daleford Property Pty Ltd

Prepared by

SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd

Level 16, 175 Eagle Street

Brisbane Q 4000

Phone + 61 7 3858 4815

www.slrconsulting.com

Front Cover Image: © SLR Consulting

Acknowledgment of Country

"SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd respectfully acknowledges the traditional custodians of the South Maclean region - the Yagera and Yugambah People, who have been on this Country since time immemorial. SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd recognises the unique and strong connection the Yagera and Yugambah People share with this Country, and thank them for their continuing stewardship to land, water and community.

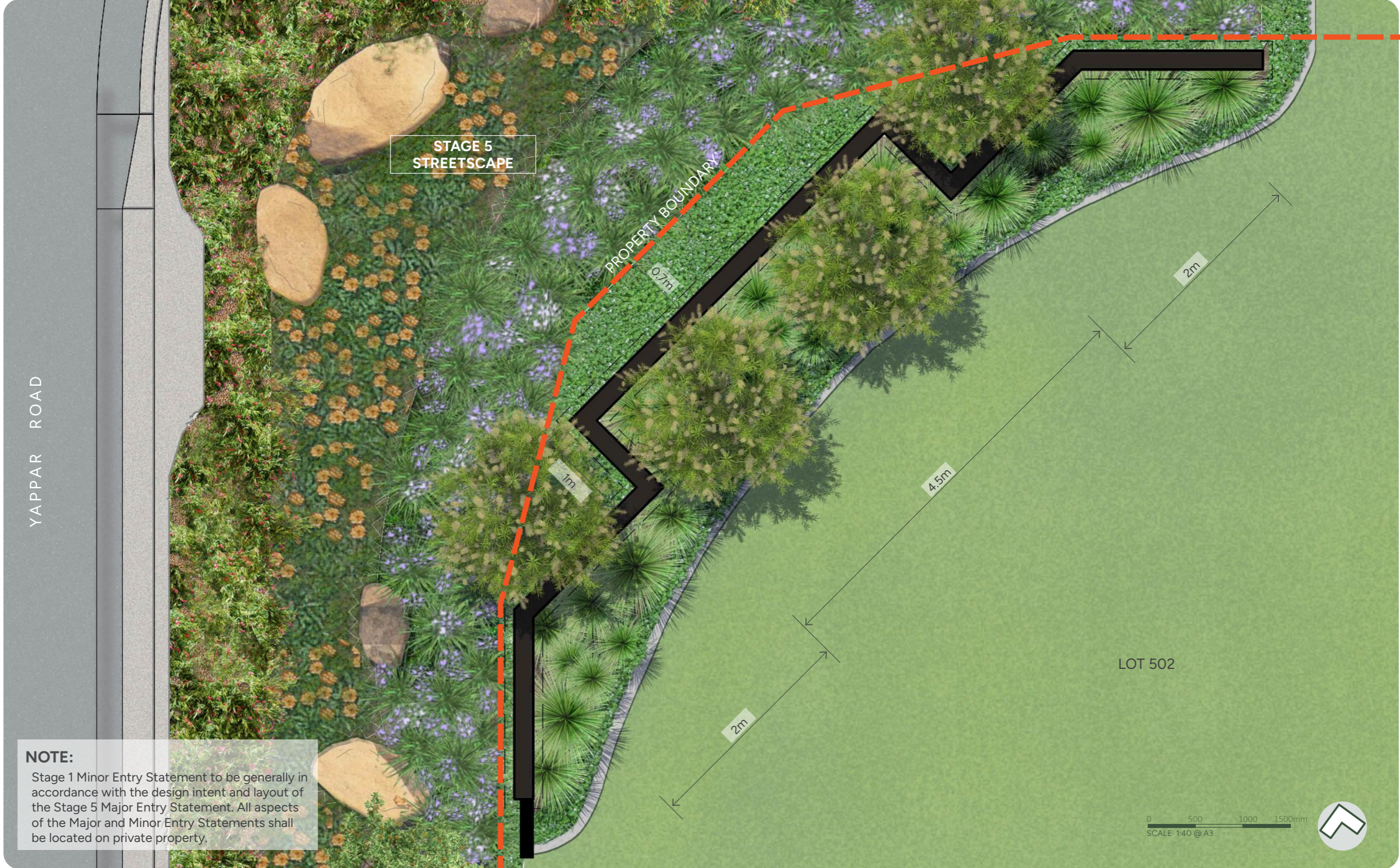
We pay our respects to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander cultures and to Elders past and present."



Major Entry Statement Plan



Major Entry Statement Arrangement



Major Entry Statement Elevation

- LEGEND**
- 1. Feature Planting
 - 2. Secondary Lot Frontage Fence
 - 3. Major Entry Statement (2m High), with feature steel batten embellishment
 - 4. Entry Sign 'Flourish South Maclean'
 - 5. Street Trees
 - 6. Lot 502, treatments by lot owner

NOTE:
Stage 1 Minor Entry Statement to be generally in accordance with the design intent and layout of the Stage 5 Major Entry Statement. All aspects of the Major and Minor Entry Statements shall be located on private property.



Artists Impression



SLR AUSTRALIA

SLR consulting Australia Pty Ltd
Tenancy 202, Submarine School
Sub Base Platypus, 120 High Street
North Sydney NSW 2060
(Registered Office)

T: 1300 434 443
sydney@slrconsulting.com

NEW ZEALAND

SLR consulting NZ Limited
6a Cambridge Street,
Richmond, Tasman 7020
(Registered Office)

T: 0800 757 695
nelson@slrconsulting.com

Making
Sustainability
Happen

SLRCONSULTING.COM



Flourish

SOUTH MACLEAN

Directional Signage

November 2023

Signage Location Plan

Signage Key

- 1 Large Entry Statement
- 2 Secondary Entry Statement
- 3 Billboard (6x3 double sided V)
- 4 H Frame
- 5 Banner Pole
- Sales Office



Billboard

Mountain Ridge Road

Size: 6000mm (w) x 3000mm (h)

Sailtrack face mounted skin.

Engineered welded steel frame with footing cages and hold down bolts. Concreted into position.

Proposed Artwork

6000mm



3000mm



Insitu (approximate scale)



H Frames

Mountain Ridge Road
& Pebble Creek Way

Size: 900mm (w) x 2000mm (h)



Proposed Artwork

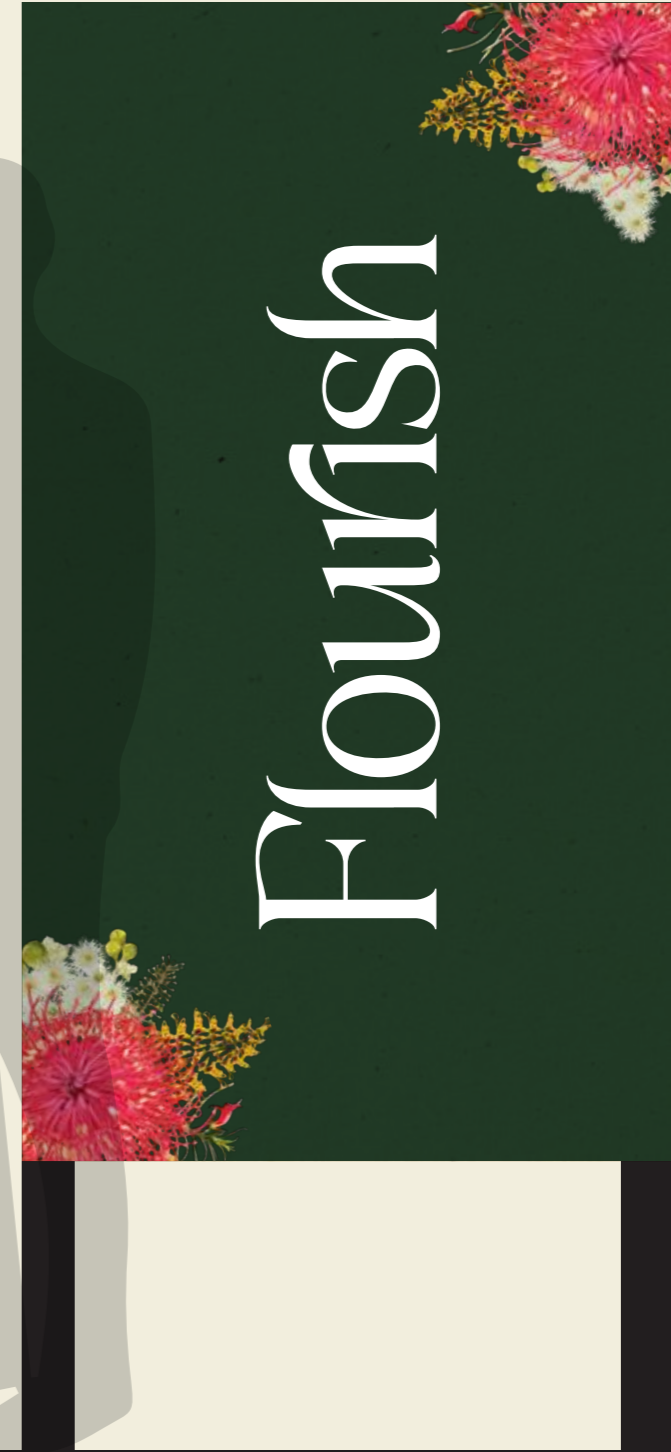
900mm



1600mm

Insitu (approximate scale)

900mm



2000mm

Banner Pole

Pebble Creek Way

Banner Size: 600mm (w) x 2400mm (h)

Pole Size : 5.5m (h)

Metal posts and arms powder coated
Satin Black with vinyl banners.



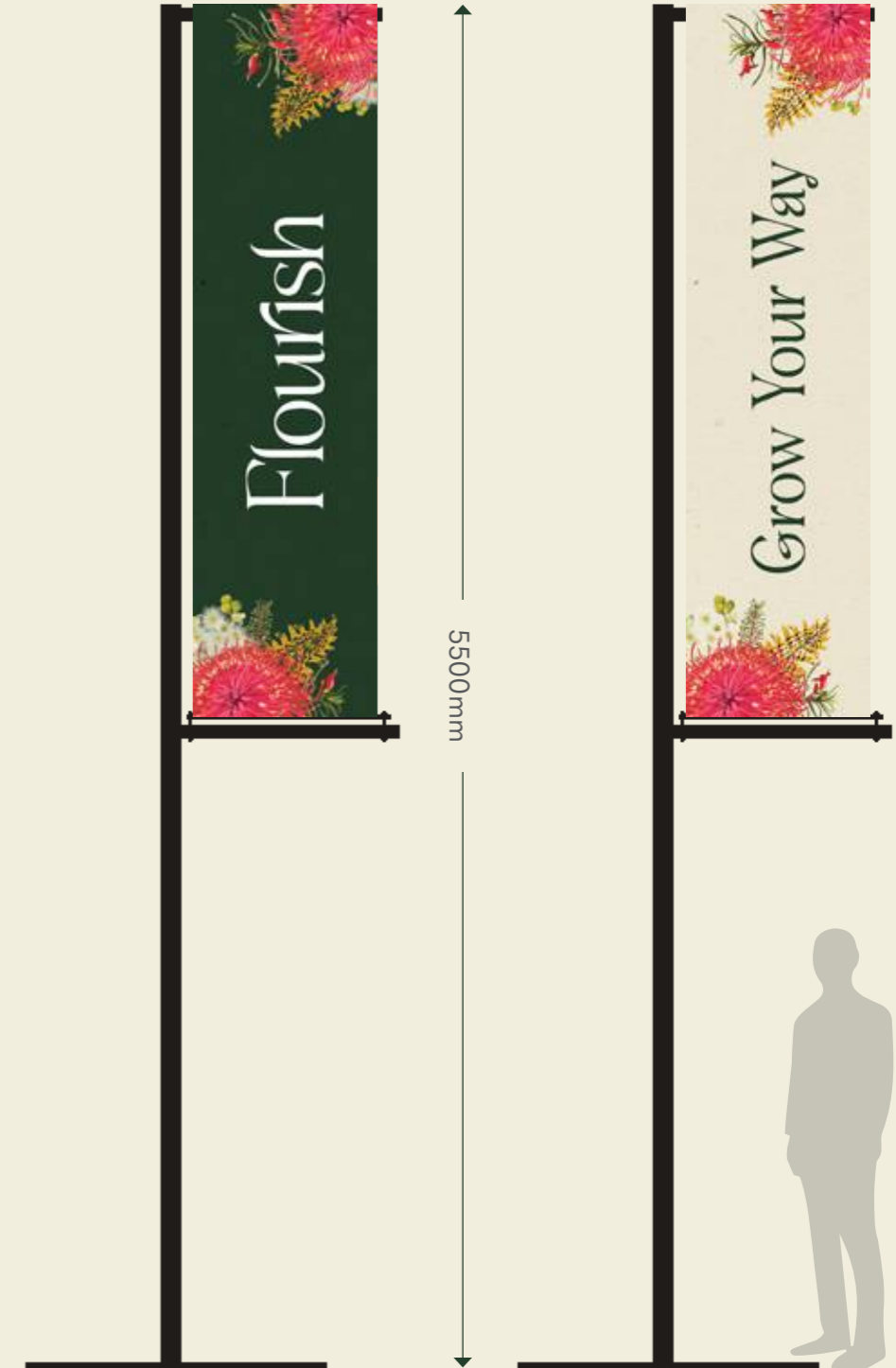
Proposed Artwork

← 600mm →



Insitu (approximate scale)

← 675mm →



Appendix E

Stage 7, 9 & 10 Rear Boundary Interface
Sections



Flourish

South Maclean Development

Stage 7, 9, and 10 Rear Boundary Interface Sections

FOR: Daleford Property Pty Ltd

SLR PROJECT No: 620.V13637.00001

August 2024



Document No.

620.V1367.00001 South Maclean Development

Revision History

001	20 February 2024	For Discussion	Chloe Wegener
002	15 March 2024	For EDQ Approval	Chloe Wegener
003	20 March 2024	Final for EDQ Approval	Chloe Wegener
004	25 March 2024	Revised Final for EDQ Approval	Chloe Wegener
005	10 May 2024	Revised for EDQ Approval	Chloe Wegener
006	13 May 2024	Revised for EDQ Approval	Chloe Wegener
007	30 May 2024	Revised for EDQ Approval	Chloe Wegener
008	04 June 2024	Revised for EDQ Approval	Chloe Wegener
009	08 August 2024	Revised for EDQ Approval	Chloe Wegener

Client

Daleford Property Pty Ltd

Prepared by

SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd

Level 16, 175 Eagle Street

Brisbane Q 4000

Phone + 61 7 3858 4815

www.slrconsulting.com

Rear Lot Retaining Wall Layout Plan



LEGEND

- 1m WIDE ACCESS EASEMENT:**
Access easement for drainage channel maintenance. Access via Lot 931
- SECTION A:**
1 tier 1m high retaining wall
- SECTION B:**
2 tier 1m high retaining wall
- SECTION C:**
3 tier 1m high retaining wall
- SECTION D:**
3 tier 1m high retaining wall with 1.55m wide shotcrete drain installed along property boundary
- SECTION E:**
3 tier 1m high retaining wall with 1.55m wide shotcrete drainage channel installed along property boundary
- SECTION F:**
3 tier 1m high retaining wall with 1.55m wide shotcrete drainage channel installed along property boundary
- SECTION G:**
2 tier 1m high retaining wall with 1.55m wide shotcrete drainage channel installed along property boundary
- SECTION H:**
1 tier 1m high retaining wall with 1.55m wide shotcrete drainage channel installed along property boundary

Note: Layout plan shows extent of rear buffer section where retaining walls are required. All proposed rear lot interfaces to existing lots to have a minimum 4m wide landscape buffer.

Cedar Woods is to fund installation of retaining wall system and buffer planting. Upon agreement with the owner of the shared property boundary, Cedar Woods shall remove the existing boundary fence and replace with a 1.8m high close boarded timber fence or such fence as agreed with the owner.

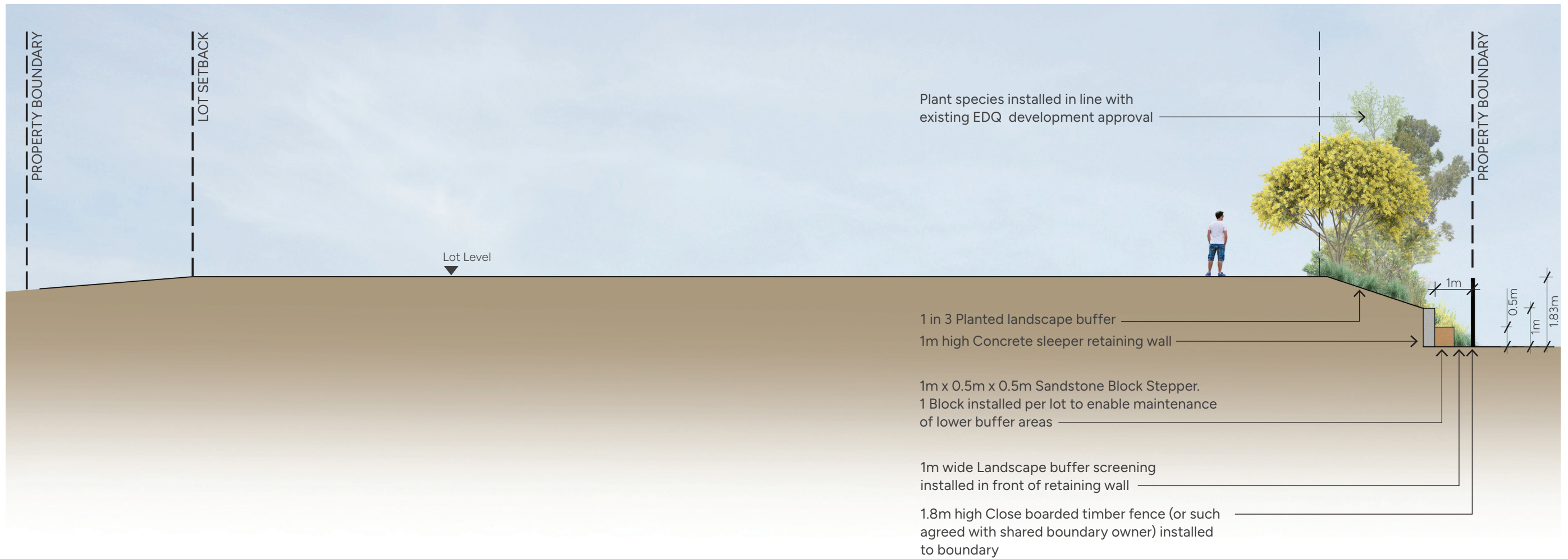
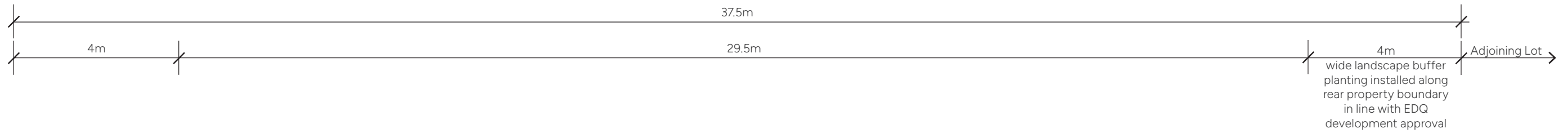


REAR LOT RETAINING WALL LAYOUT PLAN
Not to scale

Design Criteria

- Upon agreement with the owner of the shared property boundary, Cedar Woods shall remove the existing boundary fence and replace with a 1.8m high close boarded timber fence or such fence as agreed with the owner.
- Ensure bottom tier of retaining walls are setback a minimum of 1m from the Rear Property Boundary.
- Create a landscape buffer between the bottom tier retaining wall and the Rear Property Boundary.
- Limit all retaining walls to a maximum height of 1m.
- Maintain a minimum width of 1.5m between tiered retaining walls.
- Planted landscape buffers should not exceed a maximum grade of 1 in 3 (33.33%).
- Turf batters should not exceed a maximum grade of 1 in 4 (25%).
- Batters are an acceptable outcome between tiered retaining walls.
- Install a concrete drain as necessary along the Rear Property Boundary.
- Provide a minimum 1m wide maintenance easement for proposed drainage channels. Ensuring access to the rear property boundary is located within a Flourish Development Lot.
- Safe informal maintenance access to the Rear Property Boundary shall be achieved with each lot, through the placement of one (1) 1m long x 0.5m wide x 0.5 high sandstone block placed to the front of each retaining wall tier.

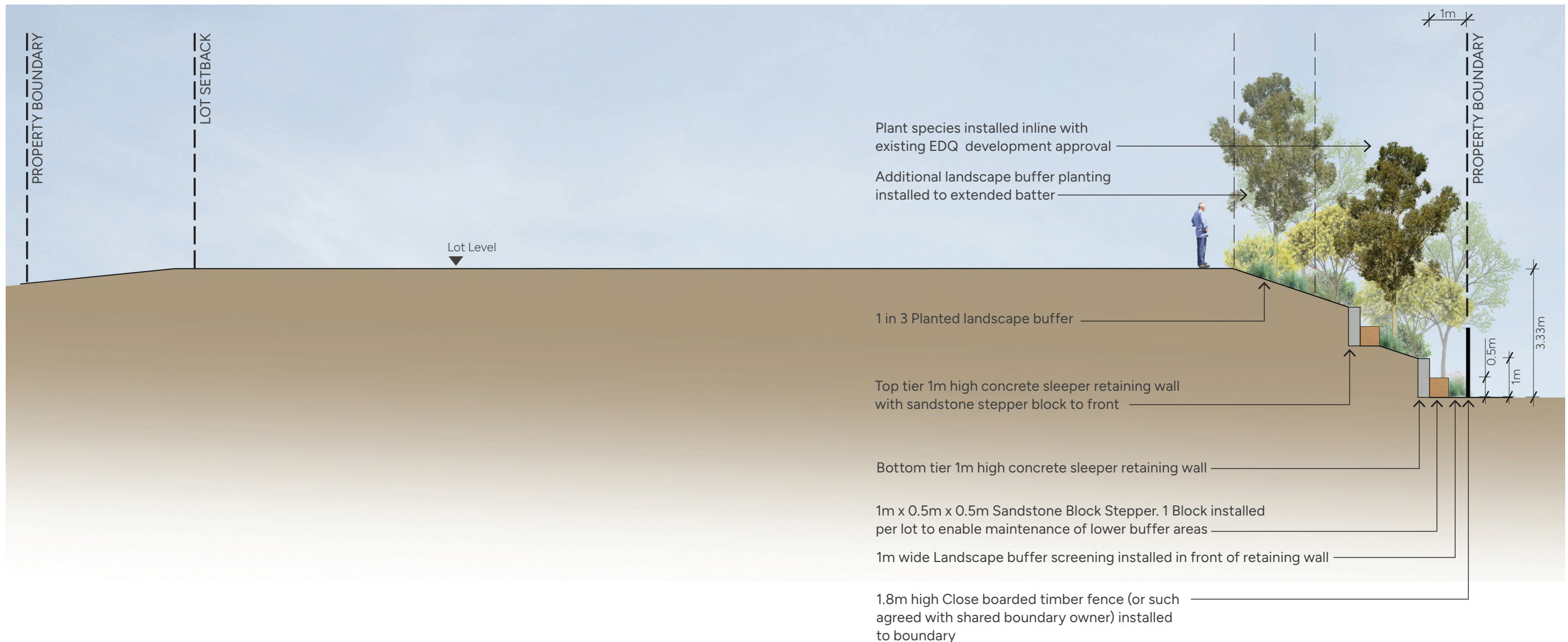
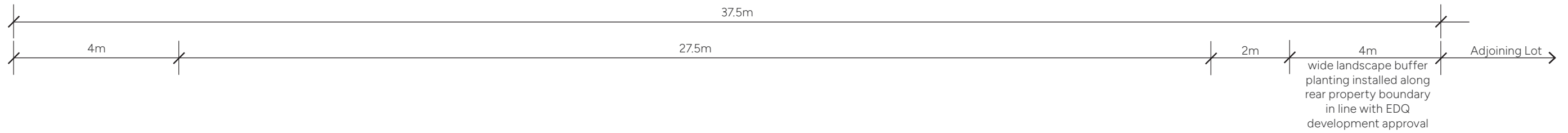
Section A



Note: Top of wall height will vary to suit the existing and proposed lot finished levels as required.

LANDSCAPE BUFFER SECTION A (LOTS 712 AND 713)
Not to scale

Section B

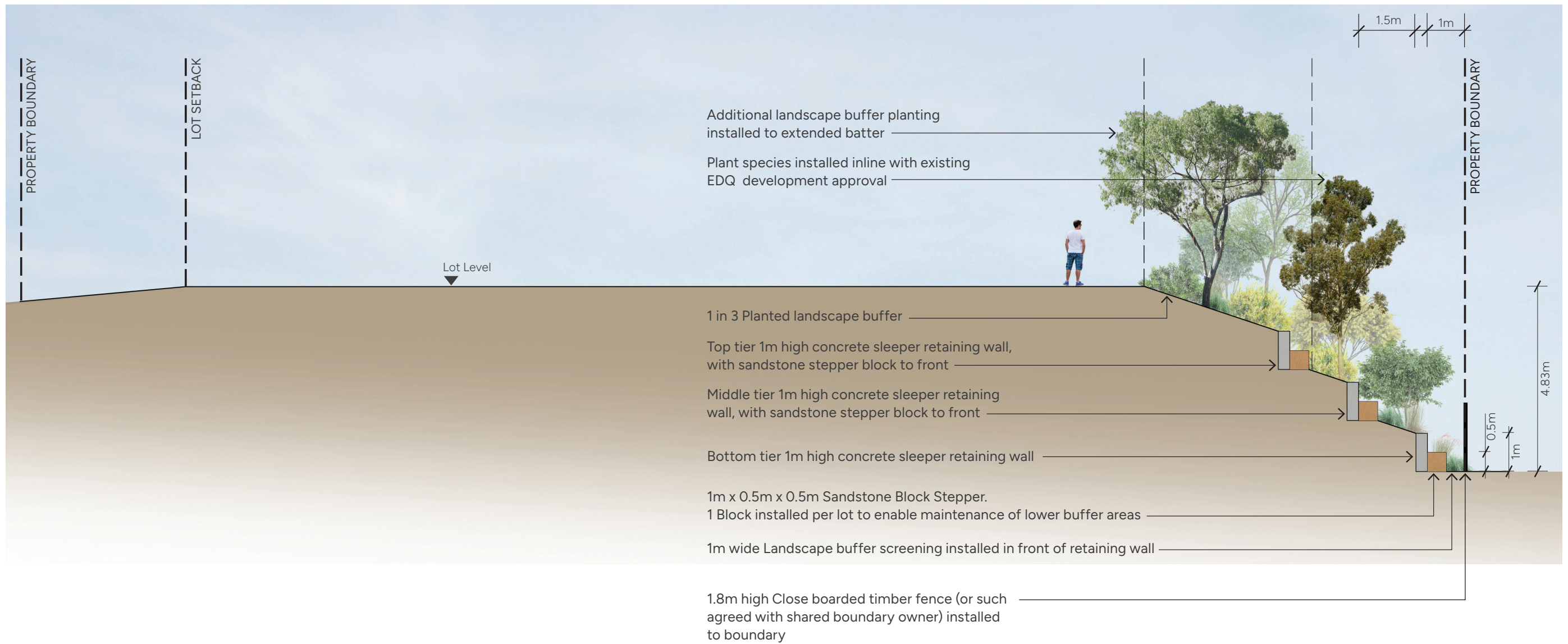
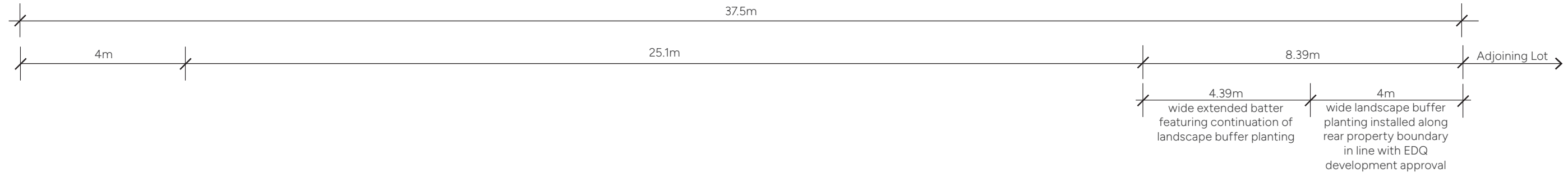


LANDSCAPE BUFFER SECTION B (LOTS 713 TO 716)

Not to scale

Note: Top of wall height will vary to suit the existing and proposed lot finished levels as required.

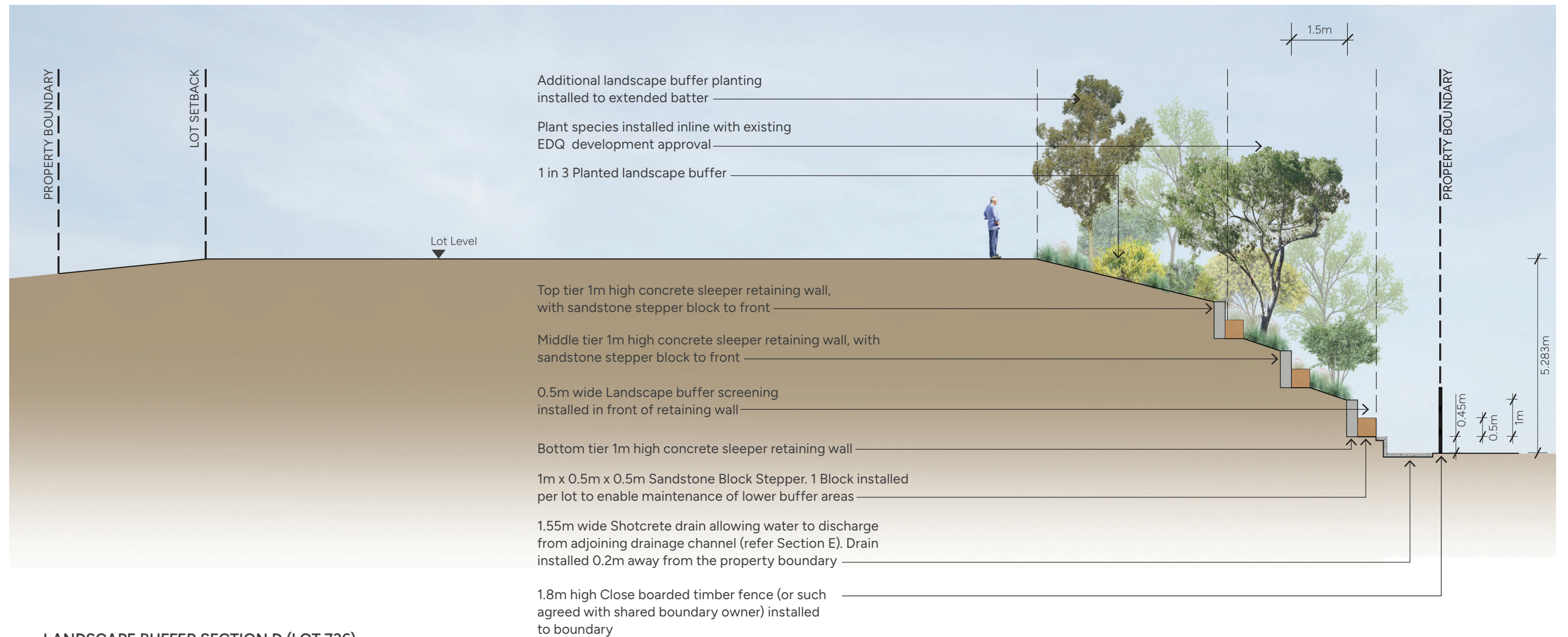
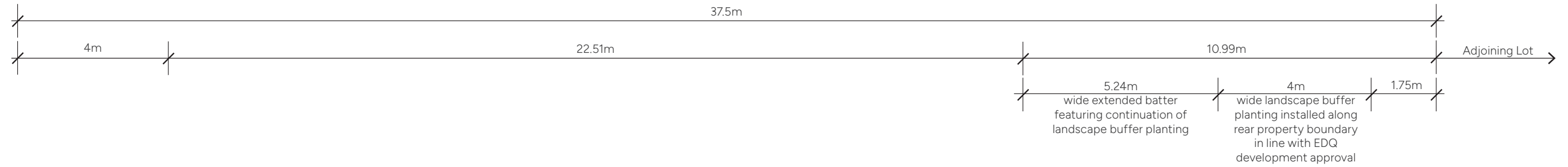
Section C



LANDSCAPE BUFFER SECTION C (LOTS 716 AND 717)
Not to scale

Note: Top of wall height will vary to suit the existing and proposed lot finished levels as required.

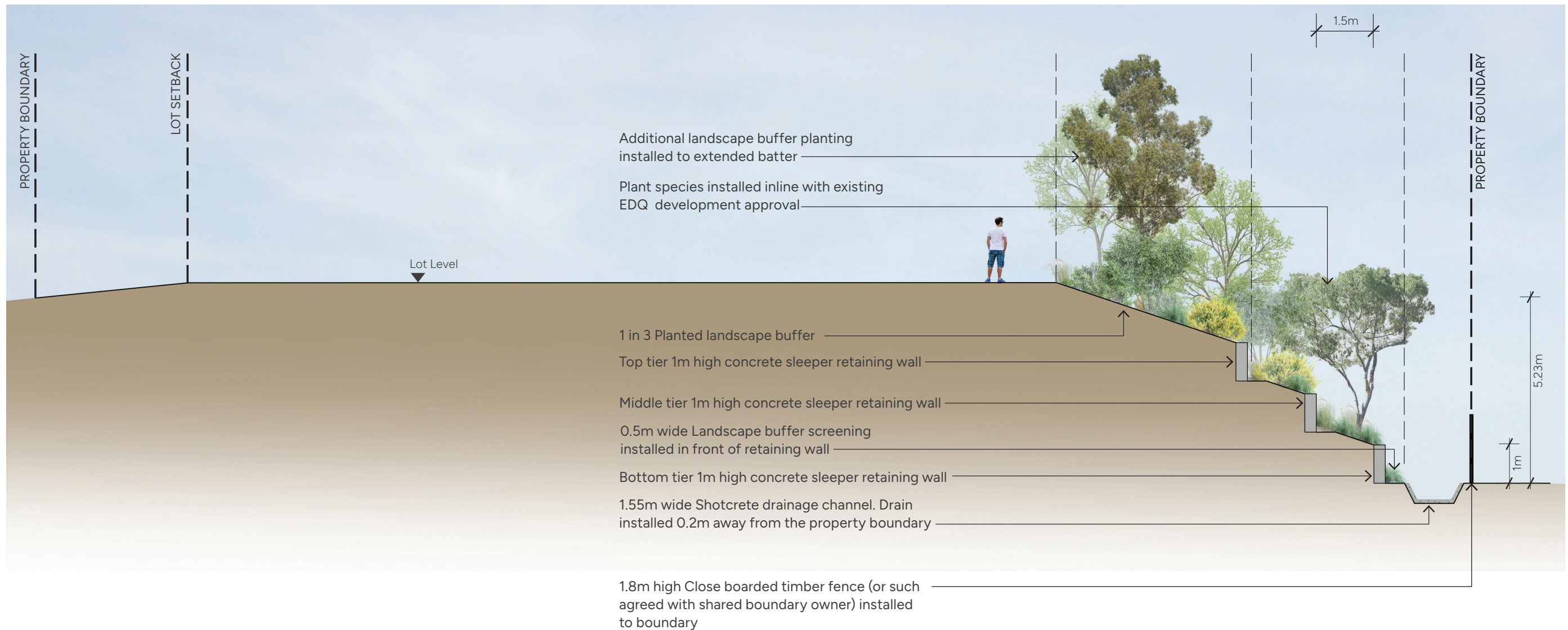
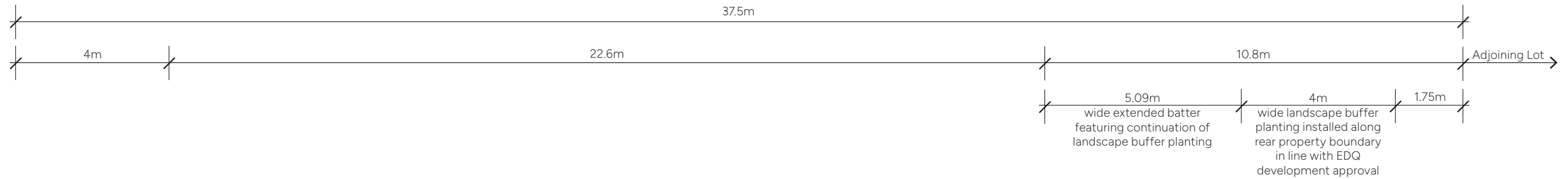
Section D



LANDSCAPE BUFFER SECTION D (LOT 736)
Not to scale

Note: Top of wall height will vary to suit the existing and proposed lot finished levels as required.

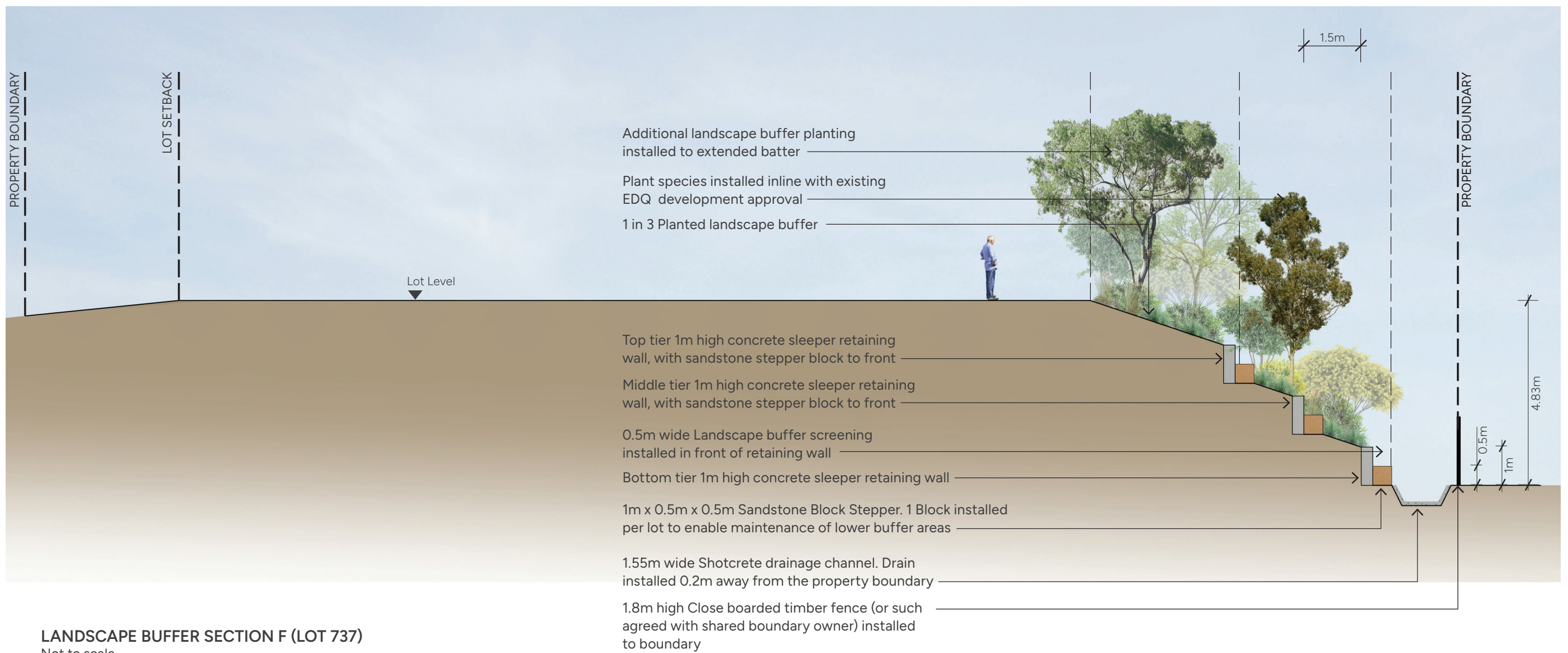
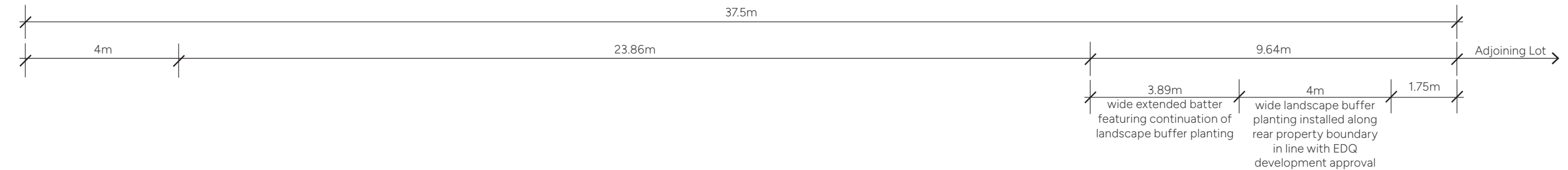
Section E



LANDSCAPE BUFFER SECTION E (LOT 737)
Not to scale

Note: Top of wall height will vary to suit the existing and proposed lot finished levels as required.

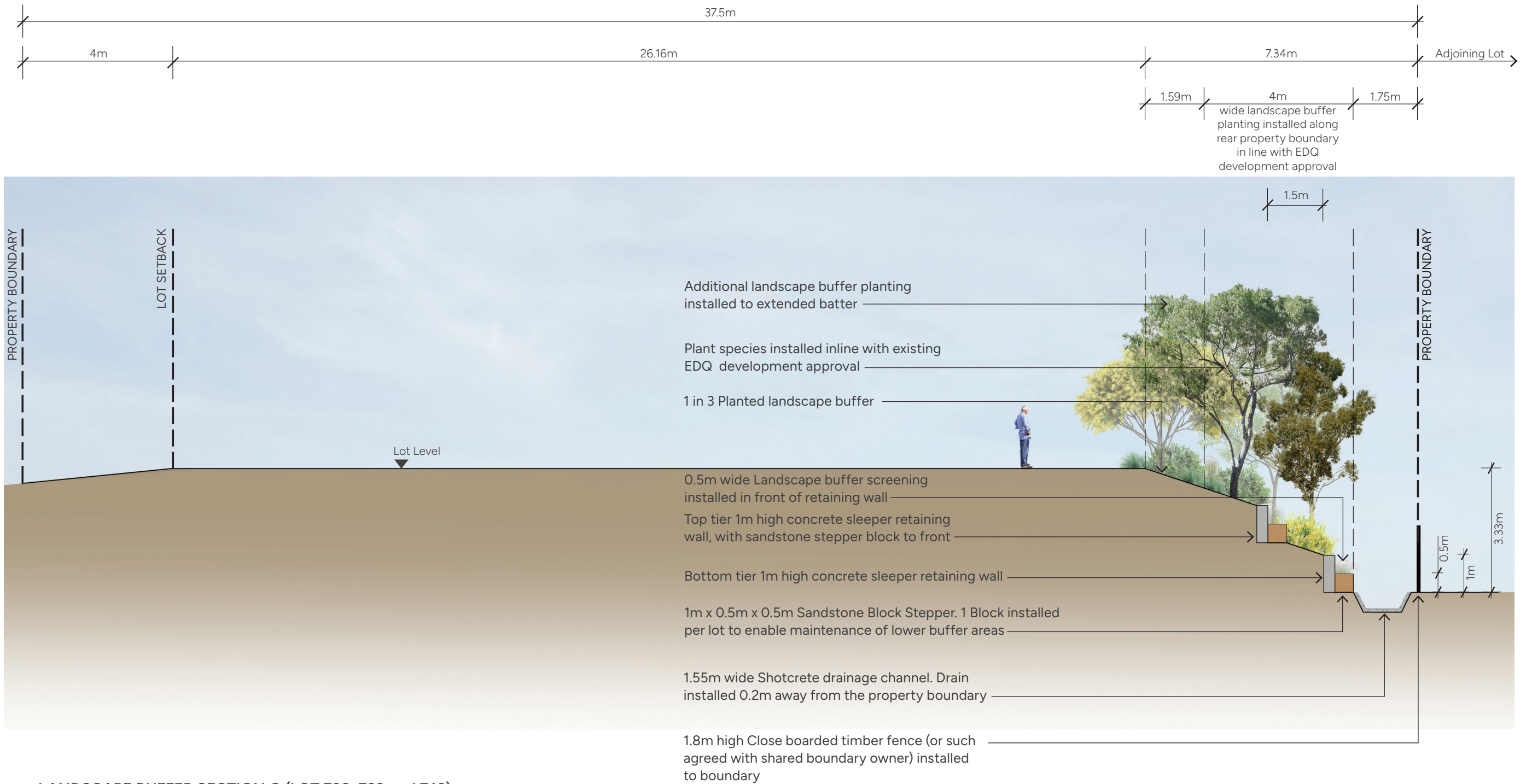
Section F



LANDSCAPE BUFFER SECTION F (LOT 737)
Not to scale

Note: Top of wall height will vary to suit the existing and proposed lot finished levels as required.

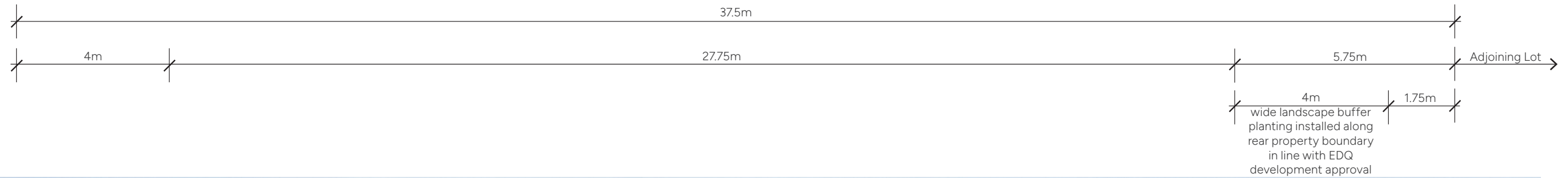
Section G



LANDSCAPE BUFFER SECTION G (LOT 738, 739 and 749)
Not to scale

Note: Top of wall height will vary to suit the existing and proposed lot finished levels as required.

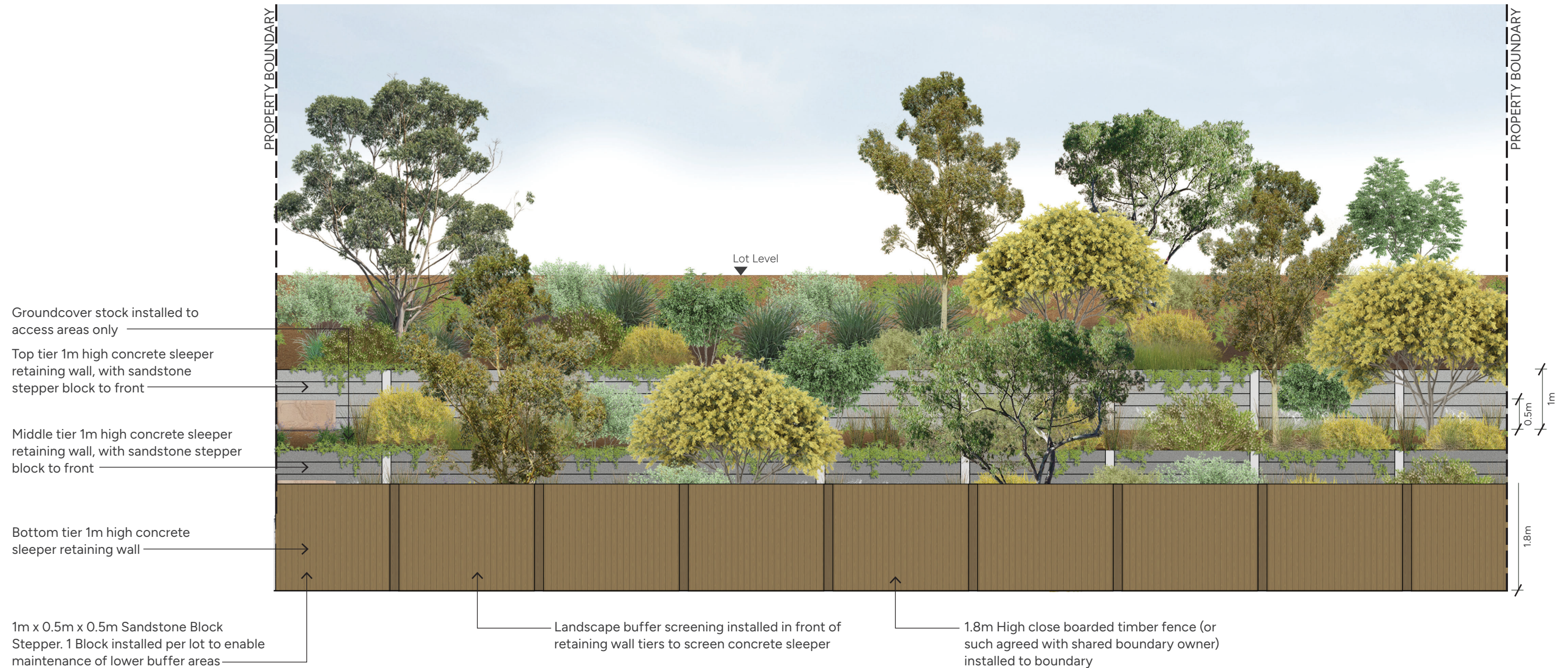
Section H



LANDSCAPE BUFFER SECTION H (LOTS 749 TO 757, AND 931)
Not to scale

Note: Top of wall height will vary to suit the existing and proposed lot finished levels as required.

Elevation A



Note: Top of wall height will vary to suit the existing and proposed lot finished levels as required.

Landscape Buffer Planting Intent

PLANT SCHEDULE

SPECIES	COMMON NAME	POT SIZE	MATURE HEIGHT
TREES			
<i>Allocasuarina littoralis</i>	Black She Oak	140mm	5-15m
<i>Alpitonia excelsa</i>	Soap Tree	140mm	8-10m
<i>Angophora subvelutina</i>	Broad-leaved Apple	140mm	15-20m
<i>Corymbia tessellaris</i>	Moreton Bay Ash	25L	20-30m
<i>Cupaniopsis parvifolia</i>	Small Leaf Tuckeroo	140mm	6-20m
<i>Lophostemon confertus</i>	Brush Box	25L	10-15m
<i>Waterhousea floribunda</i>	Weeping Lilly Pilly	25L	8-10m
SHRUBS			
<i>Acacia diaparrima</i>	Hickory Wattle	140mm	6m
<i>Acacia fimbriata</i>	Frindged Wattle	140mm	5-8m
<i>Acacia leiocalyx</i>	Early Flowering Black Wattle	140mm	6-7m
<i>Grevillea 'Superb'</i>	Grevillea	140mm	2-3m
<i>Dodonaea triquetra</i>	Forest Hop Bush	140mm	2-6m
<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	Sticky Hop Bush	140mm	5m
<i>Breynia oblongifolia</i>	Coffee Bush	140mm	1-3m
<i>Trema tomentosa</i>	Poison Peach	140mm	5m
GROUNDCOVERS			
<i>Callistemon pearsonii</i>	Rocky Rambler	140mm	1m
<i>Cissus antarctica</i>	Kangaroo Vine	140mm	0.5m
<i>Cymbopogon refractus</i>	Barbed Wire Grass	140mm	1m
<i>Gahnia aspera</i>	Orange Fruited Sword Sedge	140mm	1m
<i>Hibbertia scandens</i>	Guinea Flower	140mm	0.5m
<i>Imperata cylindrica</i>	Blady Grass	140mm	1.2m
<i>Juncus usitatus</i>	Common Rush	140mm	1.1m
<i>Lomandra multiflora</i>	Mat Rush	140mm	0.9m
<i>Lomandra longifolia</i>	Mat Rush	140mm	1m
<i>Themeda triandra</i>	Kangaroo Grass	140mm	1.5m

APPROVED PLANTING DENSITIES:

- Trees planted at a typical density of 1 tree per 10m².
- Shrub species planted at a typical density 1 shrub per 3m².
- Groundcover species planted at a typical density of 2 plants per 1m².